AGGREGATED INFORMATION FOR GAUTENG STATEMENT OF CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENDITURE FOR THE 2nd QUARTER ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2008

Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure

| Part 1: Operating Revenue and Expo | mantare | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------|------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | 8/09 | | | | | 7/08 | |
| | Bud | iget | First 0 | Quarter | Second | Quarter | Year | to Date | Second | Quarter | |
| | Main | Adjusted | Actual | 1st Q as % of | Actual | 2nd Q as % of | Actual | Total | Actual | Total | Q2 of 2007/08 |
| | appropriation | Budget | Expenditure | Main | Expenditure | adjusted | Expenditure | Expenditure as | Expenditure | Expenditure as | to Q2 of 2008/0 |
| | | | | appropriation | | budget | | % of adjusted | | % of adjusted | |
| | | | | | | | | budget | | budget | |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | 54 417 836 | 54 873 049 | 11 699 496 | 21.5% | 12 121 211 | 22.3% | 23 820 705 | 43.4% | 10 136 323 | 51.0% | 19.69 |
| Property rates | 10 589 091 | 10 589 091 | 2 234 302 | 21.1% | 2 685 484 | 25.4% | 4 919 785 | 46.5% | 1 952 549 | 49.0% | 37.5 |
| Service charges | 25 030 658 | 25 408 581 | 6 097 918 | 24.4% | 5 971 879 | 23.9% | 12 069 796 | 47.5% | 4 657 206 | 52.2% | 28.29 |
| Other own revenue | 18 798 086 | 18 875 377 | 3 367 278 | 17.9% | 3 463 848 | 18.4% | 6 831 124 | 36.2% | 3 526 567 | 50.4% | (1.89) |
| Operating Expenditure | 48 964 850 | 49 418 843 | 11 039 838 | 22.5% | 12 470 168 | 25.5% | 23 510 006 | 47.6% | 9 120 376 | 45.9% | 36.79 |
| Employee related costs | 13 267 084 | 13 463 272 | 2 951 377 | 22.2% | 3 439 783 | 25.9% | 6 391 162 | 47.5% | 2 618 838 | 48.1% | 31.3 |
| Provision for working capital | 2 449 825 | 2 449 825 | 484 664 | 19.8% | 670 573 | 27.4% | 1 155 238 | 47.2% | 346 849 | 48.7% | 93.3 |
| Repairs and maintenance | 3 654 982 | 3 628 514 | 765 000 | 20.9% | 1 127 873 | 30.9% | 1 892 872 | 52.2% | 665 196 | 42.6% | 69.6 |
| Bulk purchases | 13 110 460 | 13 471 237 | 3 913 036 | 29.8% | | 22.8% | 6 900 921 | 51.2% | | 50.5% | 35.7 |
| Other expenditure | 16 482 498 | 16 405 996 | 2 925 759 | 17.8% | 4 244 052 | 25.7% | 7 169 812 | 43.7% | 3 287 341 | 41.3% | 29.1 |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 5 452 986 | 5 454 206 | 659 658 | | (348 957) | | 310 699 | | 1 015 947 | | |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

| | | | | 200 | 8/09 | | | | 200 | 17/08 | |
|---|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| | Bud | lget | First 0 | Quarter | Second | Quarter | Year | to Date | Second | Quarter | |
| | Main appropriation | Adjusted Budget | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd Q as % of adjusted budget | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget | Q2 of 2007/08 to Q2 of 2008/0 |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Source of Finance | 11 473 035 | 12 159 252 | 1 609 254 | 14.0% | 2 446 814 | 21.3% | 4 056 068 | 33.4% | 1 592 584 | 25.2% | 53.69 |
| External loans | 5 702 629 | 5 989 065 | 990 896 | 17.4% | 1 401 534 | 24.6% | 2 392 429 | 39.9% | 801 400 | 24.7% | 74.99 |
| Internal contributions | 225 753 | 220 073 | 17 347 | 7.7% | 37 102 | 16.4% | 54 447 | 24.7% | 199 843 | 24.1% | (81.4% |
| Grants and subsidies | 3 419 622 | 3 581 443 | 314 454 | 9.2% | 616 555 | 18.0% | 931 007 | 26.0% | 407 520 | 25.1% | 51.39 |
| Other | 2 125 031 | 2 368 671 | 286 557 | 13.5% | 391 626 | 18.4% | 678 182 | 28.6% | 183 824 | 29.3% | 113.09 |
| Capital Expenditure | 11 473 035 | 12 159 252 | 1 609 502 | 14.0% | 2 446 363 | 21.3% | 4 055 865 | 33.4% | 1 591 853 | 25.2% | 53.79 |
| Water | 1 984 659 | 1 987 556 | 173 394 | 8.7% | 404 032 | 20.4% | 577 425 | 29.1% | 296 723 | 69.9% | 36.29 |
| Electricity | 1 837 895 | 1 942 071 | 259 676 | 14.1% | 463 303 | 25.2% | 722 980 | 37.2% | 351 346 | 39.5% | |
| Housing | 1 085 077 | 1 161 354 | 174 336 | 16.1% | 395 846 | 36.5% | 570 181 | 49.1% | 311 035 | 53.1% | |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 1 369 534 | 1 795 041 | 92 531 | 6.8% | 279 961 | 20.4% | 372 493 | 20.8% | 202 304 | 26.0% | |
| Other | 5 195 871 | 5 273 230 | 909 564 | 17.5% | 903 223 | 17.4% | 1 812 787 | 34.4% | 430 446 | 11.5% | 109.8 |

Total Capital and Operating Expenditure

| Total Capital and Operating Expendit | uic | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|------------------|
| | | | | 200 | 8/09 | | | | 200 | 07/08 | |
| | Bud | get | First 0 | Quarter | Second | Quarter | Year | to Date | Second | l Quarter | |
| | Main | Adjusted | Actual | 1st Q as % of | Actual | 2nd Q as % of | Actual | Total | Actual | Total | Q2 of 2007/08 |
| | appropriation | Budget | Expenditure | Main | Expenditure | adjusted | Expenditure | Expenditure as | Expenditure | | to Q2 of 2008/09 |
| | | | | appropriation | | budget | | % of adjusted | | % of adjusted | |
| | | | | | | | | budget | | budget | |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Expenditure | 48 964 850 | 49 418 843 | 11 039 838 | 22.5% | 12 470 168 | 25.5% | 23 510 006 | 47.6% | 9 120 376 | 45.9% | 36.7% |
| Capital Expenditure | 11 473 035 | 12 159 252 | 1 609 502 | 14.0% | 2 446 363 | 21.3% | 4 055 865 | 33.4% | 1 591 853 | 25.2% | 53.7% |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 60 437 886 | 61 578 096 | 12 649 341 | 20.9% | 14 916 531 | 24.7% | 27 565 873 | 44.8% | 10 712 230 | 42.0% | 39.2% |

Part 3: Cash Receipts and Payments

| | | | | 200 | 8/09 | | | | 200 | 17/08 | |
|------------------------------------|---------------|------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|------------------|
| | Bud | lget | First 0 | Quarter | Second | Quarter | Year t | o Date | Second | Quarter | |
| | Main | Adjusted | Actual | 1st Q as % of | Actual | 2nd Q as % of | Actual | Total | Actual | Total | Q2 of 2007/08 |
| | appropriation | Budget | Expenditure | Main | Expenditure | adjusted | Expenditure | Expenditure as | Expenditure | | to Q2 of 2008/09 |
| | | | | appropriation | | budget | | % of adjusted budget | | % of adjusted budget | |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash Receipts and Payments | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | 50 394 147 | 50 400 895 | 12 976 695 | 25.8% | 10 927 455 | 21.7% | 23 904 149 | 47.4% | 10 246 669 | 46.8% | 6.6% |
| External loans | 1 685 156 | 1 685 156 | 348 434 | 20.7% | 581 470 | 34.5% | 929 903 | 55.2% | 917 | 6.5% | 63 310.0% |
| Grants and subsidies | 11 147 803 | 11 147 803 | 1 853 882 | 16.6% | 2 151 081 | 19.3% | 4 004 965 | 35.9% | 2 198 266 | 50.3% | (2.1%) |
| Investments redeemed | 372 077 | 372 077 | 1 166 748 | 313.6% | 371 052 | 99.7% | 1 537 800 | 413.3% | 341 401 | 737.4% | 8.7% |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) | 534 040 | 540 787 | 1 494 995 | 279.9% | 1 141 960 | 213.8% | 2 636 953 | 487.6% | 1 123 918 | 194.6% | 1.6% |
| Other receipts | 36 655 071 | 36 655 071 | 8 112 636 | 22.1% | 6 681 892 | 18.2% | 14 794 529 | 40.4% | 6 582 166 | 41.4% | 1.5% |
| Payments | 56 330 314 | 56 337 364 | 13 618 633 | 24.2% | 12 162 271 | 21.6% | 25 780 904 | 45.8% | 10 351 930 | 47.0% | 17.5% |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 13 325 434 | 13 325 434 | 2 799 380 | 21.0% | 2 781 892 | 20.9% | 5 581 274 | 41.9% | 2 690 119 | 49.5% | 3.4% |
| Cash and creditor payments | 14 531 752 | 14 538 802 | 6 592 394 | 45.4% | 5 270 321 | 36.3% | 11 862 715 | 81.6% | 4 972 239 | 99.9% | 6.0% |
| Capital payments | 11 189 923 | 11 189 923 | 1 189 582 | 10.6% | 1 944 621 | 17.4% | 3 134 205 | 28.0% | 1 480 434 | 29.0% | 31.4% |
| Investments made | 1 692 369 | 1 692 369 | 452 947 | 26.8% | 401 754 | 23.7% | 854 702 | 50.5% | 136 996 | 272.9% | 193.3% |
| External loans repaid | 812 486 | 812 486 | 239 750 | 29.5% | 507 255 | 62.4% | 747 003 | 91.9% | 298 013 | 41.2% | 70.2% |
| Statutory payments (including VAT) | 191 215 | 191 215 | 328 723 | 171.9% | 317 108 | 165.8% | 645 831 | 337.8% | 233 083 | 41.8% | 36.0% |
| Other payments | 14 587 137 | 14 587 137 | 2 015 856 | 13.8% | 939 317 | 6.4% | 2 955 173 | 20.3% | 541 042 | 10.6% | 73.6% |

| Tart 4a. Operating Revenue and Exp | | | , | 200 | eine | | | | 201 | 17/08 | |
|------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|---|-------------|---|------------------|
| | | | F1 | | | | | | | | |
| | Bud | | | Quarter | | Quarter | | o Date | | Quarter | |
| | Main | Adjusted | Actual | 1st Q as % of | Actual | 2nd Q as % of | Actual | Total | Actual | Total | Q2 of 2007/08 |
| | appropriation | Budget | Expenditure | Main appropriation | Expenditure | adjusted budget | Expenditure | Expenditure as % of adjusted budget | Expenditure | Expenditure as % of adjusted budget | to Q2 of 2008/09 |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | 8 390 697 | 8 398 306 | 1 902 084 | 22.7% | 1 981 664 | 23.6% | 3 883 751 | 46.2% | 1 930 637 | - | 2.6% |
| Service charges | 7 878 855 | 7 861 264 | 1 746 041 | 22.2% | 1 810 573 | 23.0% | 3 556 614 | 45.2% | 1 813 055 | - | (.1%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 232 120 | 239 729 | 44 944 | 19.4% | 48 106 | 20.7% | 93 049 | 38.8% | (1 263) | - | (3 908.9%) |
| Other own revenue | 269 231 | 286 822 | 111 097 | 41.3% | 122 986 | 45.7% | 234 085 | 81.6% | 118 845 | - | 3.5% |
| Operating Expenditure | 7 572 760 | 7 564 206 | 1 638 259 | 21.6% | 2 055 828 | 27.1% | 3 694 088 | 48.8% | 1 543 055 | | 33.2% |
| Employee related costs | 1 042 540 | 1 042 540 | 214 662 | 20.6% | 238 949 | 22.9% | 453 610 | 43.5% | 190 500 | | 25.4% |
| Provision for working capital | 631 815 | 631 815 | 150 157 | 23.8% | 221 036 | 35.0% | 371 192 | 58.8% | 143 592 | - | 53.9% |
| Repairs and maintenance | 537 967 | 537 275 | 96 051 | 17.9% | 148 780 | 27.7% | 244 832 | 45.6% | 87 689 | - | 69.7% |
| Bulk purchases | 4 025 911 | 4 025 911 | 900 340 | 22.4% | 1 041 101 | 25.9% | 1 941 440 | 48.2% | 852 641 | | 22.1% |
| Other expenditure | 1 334 528 | 1 326 665 | 277 049 | 20.8% | 405 966 | 30.4% | 683 016 | 51.5% | 268 636 | - | 51.1% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 817 937 | 834 100 | 263 825 | | (74 164) | | 189 663 | | 387 582 | | |

| | 1 | | | 200 | 8/09 | | | | 200 | 7/08 | |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---|-------------------|---|-----------------|
| | Bud | iget | First 0 | Quarter | Second | Quarter | Year t | to Date | Second | Quarter | |
| | Main | Adjusted | Actual | 1st Q as % of | Actual | 2nd Q as % of | Actual | Total | Actual | Total | Q2 of 2007/08 |
| | appropriation | Budget | Expenditure | Main appropriation | Expenditure | adjusted budget | Expenditure | Expenditure as % of adjusted budget | Expenditure | Expenditure as % of adjusted budget | to Q2 of 2008/0 |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electricity | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | 15 434 516 | 15 830 886 | 3 931 322 | 25.5% | 3 795 955 | 24.6% | 7 727 276 | 48.8% | 2 592 125 | - | 46.4 |
| Service charges | 14 568 532 | 14 964 047 | 3 758 138 | 25.8% | 3 581 917 | 24.6% | 7 340 055 | 49.1% | 2 431 692 | - | 47.3 |
| Grants and subsidies Other own revenue | 173 543 684 117 | 173 543 684 972 | 30 559 142 624 | 17.6% 20.8% | 58 510 155 529 | 33.7% 22.7% | 89 067 298 152 | 51.3% 43.5% | 35 936 124 497 | - | 62. 24. |

3 058 314 327 953 78 459 329 442 1 944 633 377 825 Operating Expenditure
Employee related costs
Provision for working capital
Repairs and maintenance
Bulk purchases
Other expenditure 13 681 370 1 332 132 592 019 1 085 715 9 045 875 1 625 628 14 045 121 1 332 132 592 019 1 095 383 9 406 652 1 618 934 3 956 027 300 722 94 316 245 632 3 001 727 313 629 28.9% 22.6% 15.9% 22.6% 33.2% 19.3% 22.4% 24.6% 13.3% 30.3% 21.5% 23.2% 49.9% 47.2% 29.2% 52.5% 52.6% 42.7% 35.9% 16.0% (23.8%) 66.4% 44.7% 17.1% 7 014 338 2 250 007 628 675 172 775 575 075 4 946 358 691 455 282 770 102 994 197 946 1 343 775 322 522 Surplus/(Deficit) 1 753 146 1 785 765 (24 705) 737 641 712 938 342 118

| Part 4c: Operating Revenue and Expe | enditure by | Function (| (Sanitation) | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|------------|--------------|--|
| | | | | |

| Part 4c: Operating Revenue and Expe | enaiture by F | unction (Sai | nitation) | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|-------------|---------------|------------------|
| | | • | • | 200 | 8/09 | | | | 200 | 7/08 | |
| | Bud | lget | First 0 | Quarter | Second | Quarter | Year | to Date | Second | Quarter |] |
| | Main | Adjusted | Actual | 1st Q as % of | Actual | 2nd Q as % of | Actual | Total | Actual | Total | Q2 of 2007/08 |
| | appropriation | Budget | Expenditure | Main appropriation | Expenditure | adjusted budget | Expenditure | Expenditure as % of adjusted | Expenditure | % of adjusted | to Q2 of 2008/09 |
| | | | | арргоришион | | buuger | | budget | | budget | |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Waste Water Management (Sanitation) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | 1 035 018 | 1 037 624 | 226 501 | 21.9% | 283 224 | 27.4% | 509 725 | 49.1% | 199 051 | | 42.3% |
| Service charges | 923 628 | 923 628 | 190 881 | 20.7% | 229 144 | 24.8% | 420 025 | 45.5% | 141 030 | - | 62.5% |
| Grants and subsidies | 21 302 | 22 258 | 14 494 | 68.0% | 29 002 | 136.1% | 43 497 | 195.4% | 34 292 | - | (15.4%) |
| Other own revenue | 90 088 | 91 739 | 21 126 | 23.5% | 25 077 | 27.8% | 46 204 | 50.4% | 23 729 | - | 5.7% |
| Operating Expenditure | 835 218 | 827 949 | 171 947 | 20.6% | 196 368 | 23.5% | 368 314 | 44.5% | 219 992 | | (10.7%) |
| Employee related costs | 209 000 | 209 000 | 54 213 | 25.9% | 65 219 | 31.2% | 119 430 | 57.1% | 54 978 | - | 18.6% |
| Provision for working capital | 60 902 | 60 902 | 61 | .1% | 884 | 1.5% | 945 | 1.6% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 76 687 | 76 683 | 36 942 | 48.2% | 48 709 | 63.5% | 85 653 | 111.7% | 11 311 | - | 330.6% |
| Bulk purchases | 18 193 | 18 193 | 2 806 | 15.4% | 550 | 3.0% | 3 356 | 18.4% | | - | (100.0%) |
| Other expenditure | 470 437 | 463 171 | 77 924 | 16.6% | 81 006 | 17.2% | 158 928 | 34.3% | 153 704 | - | (47.3%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 199 800 | 209 675 | 54 554 | | 86 856 | | 141 411 | | (20 941) | | |

Part 4d: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Refuse Removal)

| Part 4d: Operating Revenue and Exp | enallure by F | unction (Re | iuse Remov | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| | | | | 200 | 18/09 | | | | 200 | 17/08 | |
| | Bud | get | First 0 | Quarter | Second | Quarter | Year t | o Date | Second | Quarter | |
| | Main appropriation | Adjusted Budget | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd Q as % of adjusted budget | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget | Q2 of 2007/08 to Q2 of 2008/09 |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Waste Management (Refuse Removal) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | 1 861 313 | 1 861 313 | 368 822 | 19.8% | 578 352 | 31.1% | 947 175 | 50.9% | 329 460 | | 75.5% |
| Service charges | 971 718 | 971 718 | 178 571 | 18.4% | 203 807 | 21.0% | 382 379 | 39.4% | 149 975 | - | 35.9% |
| Grants and subsidies | 877 826 | 877 826 | 177 411 | 20.2% | 360 645 | 41.1% | 538 056 | 61.3% | 164 666 | - | 119.0% |
| Other own revenue | 11 769 | 11 769 | 12 841 | 109.1% | 13 900 | 118.1% | 26 740 | 227.2% | 14 818 | - | (6.2%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 2 005 152 | 1 999 824 | 302 762 | 15.1% | 555 619 | 27.7% | 858 381 | 42.9% | 302 529 | | 83.7% |
| Employee related costs | 649 159 | 647 463 | 127 405 | 19.6% | 191 090 | 29.4% | 318 494 | 49.2% | 120 153 | - | 59.0% |
| Provision for working capital | 235 236 | 235 236 | 11 763 | 5.0% | 13 029 | 5.5% | 24 791 | 10.5% | 13 964 | - | (6.7%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 51 240 | 86 065 | 15 387 | 30.0% | 28 019 | 54.7% | 43 406 | 50.4% | 8 013 | - | 249.7% |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | 1 069 518 | 1 031 062 | 148 209 | 13.9% | 323 482 | 30.2% | 471 690 | 45.7% | 160 400 | - | 101.7% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (143 839) | (138 511) | 66 060 | | 22 733 | | 88 794 | | 26 931 | | |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| | 0 - 30 | Days | 30 - 60 | Days Days | 60 - 90 | Days Days | Over 9 | 0 Days | To | tal |
|---------------------|-----------|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|--------|------------|--------|
| R thousands | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % |
| Debtor Age Analysis | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water | 668 964 | 7.6% | 564 457 | 6.4% | 347 975 | 4.0% | 7 208 376 | 82.0% | 8 789 773 | 35.7% |
| Electricity | 848 388 | 23.8% | 333 156 | 9.4% | 156 556 | 4.4% | 2 219 499 | 62.4% | 3 557 602 | 14.4% |
| Property Rates | 673 375 | 12.1% | 355 980 | 6.4% | 287 448 | 5.2% | 4 237 046 | 76.3% | 5 553 851 | 22.6% |
| Other | 648 854 | 9.6% | 277 837 | 4.1% | 276 650 | 4.1% | 5 522 936 | 82.1% | 6 726 275 | 27.3% |
| Total | 2 839 582 | 11.5% | 1 531 431 | 6.2% | 1 068 628 | 4.3% | 19 187 859 | 77.9% | 24 627 502 | 100.0% |

Part 4: Creditor Age Analysis

| | 0 - 30 | Days | 30 - 60 | Days | 60 - 90 | 0 Days | Over 9 | 0 Days | To | tal |
|-------------------------|-----------|--------|---------|------|---------|--------|--------|--------|-----------|--------|
| R thousands | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % |
| Creditor Age Analysis | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bulk Electricity | 732 065 | 100.0% | | | | - | - | - | 732 065 | 22.49 |
| Bulk Water | 341 705 | 100.0% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 341 705 | 10.59 |
| PAYE deductions | 148 936 | 100.0% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 148 936 | 4.69 |
| VAT (output less input) | (49 236) | 100.0% | - | - | - | - | - | - | (49 236) | (1.5% |
| Pensions / Retirement | 128 788 | 100.0% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 128 788 | 3.99 |
| Loan repayments | 132 086 | 100.0% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 132 086 | 4.19 |
| Trade Creditors | 1 573 122 | 92.6% | 81 249 | 4.8% | 4 497 | .3% | 39 477 | 2.3% | 1 698 345 | 52.19 |
| Auditor-General | 2 605 | 100.0% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 605 | .19 |
| Other | 91 593 | 72.9% | 926 | .7% | 1 249 | 1.0% | 31 853 | 25.4% | 125 619 | 3.99 |
| Total | 3 101 668 | 95.1% | 82 175 | 2.5% | 5 746 | .2% | 71 329 | 2.2% | 3 260 917 | 100.0% |

All figures in this report are unaudited.
 Adjusted budget reflected due to the electricity tarriff increase granted by the Minister, Government Gazette No 31195 of 27 June 2008.

Gauteng: Ekurhuleni Metro(GT000) STATEMENT OF CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENDITURE FOR THE 2nd QUARTER ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2008

Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure

| Part1: Operating Revenue and Expo | riuiture | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|-----------------|
| | | | | 200 | 8/09 | | | | 200 | 17/08 | |
| | Buc | iget | First 0 | Quarter | Second | Quarter | Year | to Date | Second | Quarter | |
| | Main | Adjusted | Actual | 1st Q as % of | Actual | 2nd Q as % of | Actual | Total | Actual | Total | Q2 of 2007/08 |
| | appropriation | Budget | Expenditure | Main | Expenditure | adjusted | Expenditure | Expenditure as | Expenditure | | to Q2 of 2008/0 |
| | | | | appropriation | | budget | | % of adjusted | | % of adjusted | |
| | | | | | | | | budget | | budget | |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | 12 891 391 | 13 289 131 | 3 116 018 | 24.2% | 3 181 512 | 23.9% | 6 297 530 | 47.4% | 2 560 661 | 50.1% | 24.29 |
| Property rates | 2 659 525 | 2 659 525 | 607 502 | 22.8% | | 23.2% | 1 224 918 | | 558 982 | | 10.59 |
| Service charges | 6 615 978 | 6 966 567 | 1 653 081 | 25.0% | | 24.9% | 3 390 546 | 48.7% | 1 295 115 | 53.3% | 34.29 |
| Other own revenue | 3 615 888 | 3 663 040 | 855 435 | 23.7% | | 22.6% | 1 682 065 | 45.9% | 706 563 | 47.1% | 17.09 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Expenditure | 12 668 411 | 13 064 999 | 2 593 921 | 20.5% | 3 321 511 | 25.4% | 5 915 432 | 45.3% | 2 412 076 | 42.3% | 37.79 |
| Employee related costs | 3 515 526 | 3 711 006 | 782 298 | 22.3% | 864 777 | 23.3% | 1 647 075 | 44.4% | 697 603 | 46.6% | 24.09 |
| Provision for working capital | 909 249 | 909 249 | 227 312 | 25.0% | | 25.0% | 454 625 | 50.0% | 155 061 | 49.3% | 46.69 |
| Repairs and maintenance | 1 525 742 | 1 497 548 | 262 899 | 17.2% | | 32.5% | 749 006 | | 205 425 | 29.4% | |
| Bulk purchases | 3 757 800 | 4 098 177 | 976 256 | 26.0% | | 22.7% | 1 907 471 | 46.5% | 726 833 | 44.9% | 28.19 |
| Other expenditure | 2 960 093 | 2 849 019 | 345 155 | 11.7% | 812 100 | 28.5% | 1 157 256 | 40.6% | 627 154 | 38.2% | 29.59 |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 222 980 | 224 132 | 522 097 | | (139 999) | | 382 098 | | 148 585 | | |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

| | | | | 200 | 8/09 | | | | 200 | 17/08 | |
|---|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| | Bud | get | First 0 | Quarter | Second | Quarter | Year | to Date | Second | Quarter | |
| | Main appropriation | Adjusted Budget | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd Q as % of adjusted budget | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget | Q2 of 2007/08 to Q2 of 2008/0 |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Source of Finance | 2 248 236 | 2 934 433 | 199 956 | 8.9% | 465 510 | 15.9% | 665 466 | 22.7% | 383 635 | 23.6% | 21.39 |
| External loans | 798 246 | 1 084 682 | 61 156 | 7.7% | 96 695 | 8.9% | 157 851 | 14.6% | 60 408 | 21.6% | 60.1 |
| Internal contributions | - | | - | - | - | - | | - | 163 985 | 20.7% | (100.09 |
| Grants and subsidies | 499 380 | 655 501 | 46 915 | 9.4% | 136 968 | 20.9% | 183 883 | 28.1% | 128 005 | 31.9% | |
| Other | 950 610 | 1 194 250 | 91 885 | 9.7% | 231 848 | 19.4% | 323 733 | 27.1% | 31 237 | 15.4% | 642.2 |
| Capital Expenditure | 2 248 236 | 2 934 433 | 199 956 | 8.9% | 465 510 | 15.9% | 665 466 | 22.7% | 383 635 | 23.6% | 21.39 |
| Water | 80 201 | 83 098 | 2 065 | 2.6% | 5 688 | 6.8% | 7 753 | 9.3% | 9 728 | 21.1% | (41.59 |
| Electricity | 320 568 | 424 744 | 29 296 | 9.1% | 83 075 | 19.6% | 112 371 | 26.5% | 32 431 | 19.4% | |
| Housing | 259 733 | 336 010 | 40 621 | 15.6% | 85 585 | 25.5% | 126 205 | 37.6% | 91 455 | 27.6% | |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 448 059 | 873 566 | 17 089 | 3.8% | 114 834 | 13.1% | 131 923 | 15.1% | 90 843 | 27.7% | |
| Other | 1 139 675 | 1 217 014 | 110 885 | 9.7% | 176 329 | 14.5% | 287 214 | 23.6% | 159 178 | 20.7% | 10.8 |

Total Capital and Operating Expenditure

| Total Capital and Operating Expendi | uie | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|------------------|
| | | | | 200 | 8/09 | | | | 200 | 07/08 | |
| | Bud | get | First 0 | Quarter | Second | Quarter | Year | o Date | Second | l Quarter | |
| | Main | Adjusted | Actual | 1st Q as % of | Actual | 2nd Q as % of | Actual | Total | Actual | Total | Q2 of 2007/08 |
| | appropriation | Budget | Expenditure | Main | Expenditure | adjusted | Expenditure | Expenditure as | Expenditure | | to Q2 of 2008/09 |
| | | | | appropriation | | budget | | % of adjusted | | % of adjusted | |
| | | | | | | | | budget | | budget | |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Expenditure | 12 668 411 | 13 064 999 | 2 593 921 | 20.5% | 3 321 511 | 25.4% | 5 915 432 | 45.3% | 2 412 076 | 42.3% | 37.7% |
| Capital Expenditure | 2 248 236 | 2 934 433 | 199 956 | 8.9% | 465 510 | 15.9% | 665 466 | 22.7% | 383 635 | 23.6% | 21.3% |
| | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| Total | 14 916 647 | 15 999 432 | 2 793 878 | 18.7% | 3 787 021 | 23.7% | 6 580 899 | 41.1% | 2 795 711 | 39.3% | 35.5% |

Part 3: Cash Receipts and Payments

| Part 3: Cash Receipts and Payments | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------|------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|------------------|
| | | | | 200 | | | | | | 7/08 |] |
| | Bud | lget | First 0 | Quarter | Second | Quarter | Year | o Date | Second | Quarter | |
| | Main | Adjusted | Actual | 1st Q as % of | Actual | 2nd Q as % of | Actual | Total | Actual | Total | Q2 of 2007/08 |
| | appropriation | Budget | Expenditure | Main | Expenditure | adjusted | Expenditure | Expenditure as | Expenditure | Expenditure as | to Q2 of 2008/09 |
| | | | | appropriation | | budget | | % of adjusted | | % of adjusted | |
| | | | | | | | | budget | | budget | |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash Receipts and Payments | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | 12 169 417 | 12 169 417 | 3 648 888 | 30.0% | 1 593 130 | 13.1% | 5 242 018 | 43.1% | 2 660 065 | 47.6% | (40.1%) |
| External loans | 800 000 | 800 000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | 2 739 668 | 2 739 668 | 675 449 | 24.7% | 168 209 | 6.1% | 843 658 | 30.8% | 527 493 | 53.8% | (68.1%) |
| Investments redeemed | 11 000 | 11 000 | 660 000 | 6 000.0% | - | - | 660 000 | 6 000.0% | - | - | - |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) | - | - | 193 868 | - | 152 236 | - | 346 103 | - | 167 003 | 34.9% | |
| Other receipts | 8 618 749 | 8 618 749 | 2 119 571 | 24.6% | 1 272 685 | 14.8% | 3 392 257 | 39.4% | 1 965 569 | 50.0% | (35.3%) |
| Payments | 12 891 764 | 12 891 764 | 3 730 950 | 28.9% | 2 298 461 | 17.8% | 6 029 411 | 46.8% | 2 614 073 | 48.9% | (12.1%) |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 3 466 551 | 3 466 551 | 629 535 | 18.2% | 595 503 | 17.2% | 1 225 038 | 35.3% | 712 148 | 46.8% | (16.4%) |
| Cash and creditor payments | 5 723 764 | 5 723 764 | 1 560 001 | 27.3% | 1 155 497 | 20.2% | 2 715 498 | 47.4% | 1 257 927 | 58.0% | |
| Capital payments | 2 248 236 | 2 248 236 | 191 475 | 8.5% | 328 489 | 14.6% | 519 964 | 23.1% | 383 635 | 25.9% | (14.4%) |
| Investments made | - | | 101 | - | | - | 101 | - | - | | - |
| External loans repaid | 135 500 | 135 500 | 20 401 | 15.1% | 14 | - | 20 415 | 15.1% | 9 748 | 17.9% | (99.9%) |
| Statutory payments (including VAT) | - | - | 267 376 | - | 197 321 | - | 464 697 | - | 204 705 | 40.5% | (3.6%) |
| Other payments | 1 317 713 | 1 317 713 | 1 062 062 | 80.6% | 21 636 | 1.6% | 1 083 698 | 82.2% | 45 909 | - | (52.9%) |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

| r art 4a. Operating Revenue and Expe | manual o bj | 411011011 (111 | 1101/ | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|------------------|
| | | | | 200 | 8/09 | | | | 200 | 17/08 | |
| | Bud | lget | First 0 | Quarter | Second | Quarter | Year | o Date | Second | Quarter | |
| | Main | Adjusted | Actual | 1st Q as % of | Actual | 2nd Q as % of | Actual | Total | Actual | Total | Q2 of 2007/08 |
| | appropriation | Budget | Expenditure | Main | Expenditure | adjusted | Expenditure | Expenditure as | Expenditure | | to Q2 of 2008/09 |
| | | | | appropriation | | budget | | % of adjusted | | % of adjusted | |
| | | | | | | | | budget | | budget | |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | 1 915 464 | 1 923 073 | 478 831 | 25.0% | 676 026 | 35.2% | 1 154 857 | 60.1% | 482 950 | 67.2% | 40.0% |
| Service charges | 1 907 468 | 1 907 468 | 426 512 | 22.4% | 618 050 | 32.4% | 1 044 562 | 54.8% | 398 920 | 62.6% | 54.9% |
| Grants and subsidies | 5 900 | 13 509 | - | - | 2 393 | 17.7% | 2 393 | 17.7% | 11 181 | 25.6% | |
| Other own revenue | 2 096 | 2 096 | 52 319 | 2 496.5% | 55 583 | 2 652.3% | 107 902 | 5 148.8% | 72 849 | 6 567.3% | (23.7%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 2 032 198 | 2 034 620 | 388 732 | 19.1% | 561 619 | 27.6% | 950 351 | 46.7% | 424 131 | 42.1% | 32.4% |
| Employee related costs | 198 313 | 198 313 | 45 563 | 23.0% | 49 136 | 24.8% | 94 698 | 47.8% | 39 920 | 48.5% | |
| Provision for working capital | 183 553 | 183 553 | 50 393 | 27.5% | 52 646 | 28.7% | 103 039 | 56.1% | 40 156 | 50.0% | |
| Repairs and maintenance | 291 486 | 290 794 | 48 200 | 16.5% | 89 312 | 30.7% | 137 512 | 47.3% | 40 306 | 38.2% | 121.6% |
| Bulk purchases | 1 231 802 | 1 231 802 | 233 673 | 19.0% | 332 371 | 27.0% | 566 044 | 46.0% | 278 884 | 42.1% | 19.2% |
| Other expenditure | 127 046 | 130 159 | 10 903 | 8.6% | 38 155 | 29.3% | 49 058 | 37.7% | 24 865 | 30.1% | 53.5% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (116 734) | (111 547) | 90 099 | | 114 407 | | 204 506 | | 58 819 | | |

| Tart 40. Operating Revenue and Exp | challare by i | unction (Lic | culcity | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|------------------|
| | | | | 200 | 8/09 | | | | 200 | 7/08 | |
| | Bud | iget | First 0 | Quarter | Second | Quarter | Year | to Date | Second | Quarter | |
| | Main | Adjusted | Actual | 1st Q as % of | Actual | 2nd Q as % of | Actual | Total | Actual | Total | Q2 of 2007/08 |
| | appropriation | Budget | Expenditure | Main | Expenditure | adjusted | Expenditure | Expenditure as | Expenditure | Expenditure as | to Q2 of 2008/09 |
| | | - | | appropriation | - | budget | - | % of adjusted | - | % of adjusted | |
| | | | | | | | | budget | | budget | |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R Indusands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electricity | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | 4 356 548 | 4 707 137 | 1 144 289 | 26.3% | 1 027 509 | 21.8% | 2 171 797 | 46.1% | 832 671 | 49.3% | 23.4% |
| Service charges | 4 207 671 | 4 558 260 | 1 106 700 | 26.3% | 991 057 | 21.7% | 2 097 757 | 46.0% | 792 393 | 49.4% | 25.1% |
| Grants and subsidies | 63 742 | 63 742 | 15 846 | 24.9% | 18 081 | 28.4% | 33 926 | 53.2% | 16 464 | 42.5% | 9.8% |
| Other own revenue | 85 135 | 85 135 | 21 743 | 25.5% | 18 371 | 21.6% | 40 114 | 47.1% | 23 814 | 50.7% | (22.9%) |
| Operating Funenditure | 3 775 681 | 4 129 778 | 960 623 | 25.4% | 903 168 | 21.9% | 1 863 791 | 45.1% | 652 974 | 43.7% | 38.3% |
| Operating Expenditure | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Employee related costs | 281 708 | 281 708 | 54 016 | 19.2% | | 21.2% | 113 690 | 40.4% | 51 568 | 47.6% | 15.7% |
| Provision for working capital | 242 419 | 242 419 | 56 099 | 23.1% | | 22.2% | 109 946 | 45.4% | 53 034 | 50.0% | 1.5% |
| Repairs and maintenance | 417 770 | 425 529 | 68 336 | 16.4% | | 27.9% | 186 890 | 43.9% | 54 078 | 32.7% | 119.2% |
| Bulk purchases | 2 525 999 | 2 866 376 | 742 584 | 29.4% | | 20.9% | 1 341 427 | 46.8% | 447 949 | 46.4% | 33.7% |
| Other expenditure | 307 785 | 313 746 | 39 587 | 12.9% | 72 251 | 23.0% | 111 838 | 35.6% | 46 345 | 27.9% | 55.9% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 580 867 | 577 359 | 183 666 | | 124 341 | | 308 006 | | 179 697 | | |

Part 4c: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Sanitation)

| Part 4c: Operating Revenue and Expe | enaiture by F | unction (Sa | nitation) | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| | _ | • | • | 200 | 8/09 | | | | 200 | 7/08 | |
| | Bud | get | First 0 | Quarter | Second | Quarter | Year t | o Date | Second | Quarter | |
| | Main appropriation | Adjusted Budget | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd Q as % of adjusted budget | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget | Q2 of 2007/08 to Q2 of 2008/09 |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Waste Water Management (Sanitation) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | (67.5%) |
| Service charges | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - | - | | - | | | 1 | - | 1 | - | (67.5%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 14 419 | 13 321 | 2 302 | 16.0% | 2 042 | 15.3% | 4 344 | 32.6% | 2 052 | 4.0% | (.5%) |
| Employee related costs | 4 176 | 4 176 | 788 | 18.9% | 689 | 16.5% | 1 477 | 35.4% | 865 | 37.5% | (20.3%) |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 10 | 6 | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other expenditure | 10 233 | 9 138 | 1 514 | 14.8% | 1 353 | 14.8% | 2 867 | 31.4% | 1 188 | 12.5% | 13.9% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (14 419) | (13 321) | (2 302) | | (2 042) | | (4 343) | | (2 051) | | |

Part 4d: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Refuse Removal)

| Part 4d: Operating Revenue and Exp | enallure by F | unction (Re | iuse Remov | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| | | | | 200 | 8/09 | | | | 200 | 17/08 | , |
| | Bud | get | First 0 | Quarter | Second | Quarter | Year t | o Date | Second | Quarter | |
| | Main appropriation | Adjusted Budget | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd Q as % of adjusted budget | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget | Q2 of 2007/08 to Q2 of 2008/09 |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Waste Management (Refuse Removal) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | 472 612 | 472 612 | 119 688 | 25.3% | 147 270 | 31.2% | 266 958 | 56.5% | 109 989 | 48.6% | 33.9% |
| Service charges | 455 507 | 455 507 | 107 691 | 23.6% | 115 783 | 25.4% | 223 474 | 49.1% | 99 406 | 48.9% | 16.5% |
| Grants and subsidies | 10 000 | 10 000 | - | - | 19 294 | 192.9% | 19 294 | 192.9% | 503 | 1.0% | 3 736.3% |
| Other own revenue | 7 105 | 7 105 | 11 996 | 168.8% | 12 194 | 171.6% | 24 190 | 340.5% | 10 080 | 31 672.9% | 21.0% |
| Operating Expenditure | 532 283 | 528 803 | 104 791 | 19.7% | 168 094 | 31.8% | 272 885 | 51.6% | 106 047 | 36.8% | 58.5% |
| Employee related costs | 196 502 | 194 806 | 46 551 | 23.7% | 53 655 | 27.5% | 100 206 | 51.4% | 40 239 | 46.6% | 33.3% |
| Provision for working capital | 32 802 | 32 802 | 8 201 | 25.0% | 8 201 | 25.0% | 16 401 | 50.0% | 7 176 | 50.0% | 14.3% |
| Repairs and maintenance | 31 858 | 66 683 | 12 134 | 38.1% | 19 730 | 29.6% | 31 864 | 47.8% | 6 358 | 25.3% | 210.3% |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | 271 121 | 234 513 | 37 906 | 14.0% | 86 509 | 36.9% | 124 414 | 53.1% | 52 274 | 31.3% | 65.5% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (59 671) | (56 191) | 14 897 | | (20 824) | | (5 927) | | 3 942 | | |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| | 0 - 30 | Days | 30 - 60 | Days | 60 - 9 | Days Days | Over 9 | 0 Days | Total | |
|---------------------|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------|-----------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|
| R thousands | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Debtor Age Analysis | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water | 252 622 | 10.7% | 245 636 | 10.4% | 144 163 | 6.1% | 1 708 473 | 72.7% | 2 350 893 | 35.6% |
| Electricity | 325 257 | 35.7% | 68 797 | 7.6% | 60 146 | 6.6% | 456 286 | 50.1% | 910 486 | 13.8% |
| Property Rates | 147 581 | 12.2% | 60 160 | 5.0% | 65 082 | 5.4% | 932 864 | 77.4% | 1 205 688 | 18.2% |
| Other | 127 606 | 6.0% | 79 960 | 3.7% | 108 638 | 5.1% | 1 823 624 | 85.2% | 2 139 828 | 32.4% |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 853 066 | 12.9% | 454 553 | 6.9% | 378 029 | 5.7% | 4 921 247 | 74.5% | 6 606 894 | 100.0% |

Part 6: Creditor Age Analysis

| | 0 - 30 | Days | 30 - 60 | D Days | 60 - 9 | 0 Days | Over 9 | 0 Days | To | tal |
|-------------------------|-----------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------|--------|
| R thousands | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Creditor Age Analysis | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bulk Electricity | 220 445 | 100.0% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 220 445 | 19.4% |
| Bulk Water | 99 465 | 100.0% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 99 465 | 8.8% |
| PAYE deductions | 35 707 | 100.0% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 35 707 | 3.1% |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pensions / Retirement | 49 795 | 100.0% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 49 795 | 4.4% |
| Loan repayments | 88 128 | 100.0% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 88 128 | 7.8% |
| Trade Creditors | 639 225 | 100.0% | - | - | | | - | - | 639 225 | 56.4% |
| Auditor-General | 1 005 | 100.0% | - | - | | | - | - | 1 005 | .1% |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | l | | | | |
| Total | 1 133 771 | 100.0% | | | | | | | 1 133 771 | 100.0% |

| PPF |
|-----|
| |

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

Gauteng: City Of Johannesburg(GT001) STATEMENT OF CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENDITURE FOR THE 2nd QUARTER ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2008

Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure

| Part 1: Operating Revenue and Expe | Hullule | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | 8/09 | | | | | 7/08 | |
| | Bud | iget | First 0 | Quarter | Second | Quarter | Year | to Date | Second | Quarter | |
| | Main | Adjusted | Actual | 1st Q as % of | Actual | 2nd Q as % of | Actual | Total | Actual | Total | Q2 of 2007/08 |
| | appropriation | Budget (2) | Expenditure | Main appropriation | Expenditure | adjusted budget | Expenditure | Expenditure as % of adjusted | Expenditure | Expenditure as % of adjusted | to Q2 of 2008/0 |
| | | ., | | | | | | budget | | budget | |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | 23 999 965 | 23 999 965 | 4 918 338 | 20.5% | 4 783 470 | 19.9% | 9 701 808 | 40.4% | 4 722 569 | 51.8% | 1.39 |
| Property rates | 3 890 315 | 3 890 315 | 1 080 180 | 27.8% | 1 081 148 | 27.8% | 2 161 327 | 55.6% | 880 080 | 49.2% | 22.89 |
| Service charges | 10 268 799 | 10 268 799 | 2 575 644 | 25.1% | | 21.8% | 4 811 983 | 46.9% | 1 979 467 | 51.6% | 13.09 |
| Other own revenue | 9 840 851 | 9 840 851 | 1 262 514 | 12.8% | 1 465 983 | 14.9% | 2 728 498 | 27.7% | 1 863 022 | 53.4% | (21.3% |
| Operating Expenditure | 19 626 715 | 19 626 715 | 4 860 933 | 24.8% | 5 110 795 | 26.0% | 9 971 728 | 50.8% | 4 021 114 | 46.8% | 27.19 |
| Employee related costs | 5 181 913 | 5 181 913 | 1 157 562 | 22.3% | 1 448 552 | 28.0% | 2 606 115 | 50.3% | 1 119 163 | 47.3% | 29.4 |
| Provision for working capital | 1 046 704 | 1 046 704 | 239 451 | 22.9% | | 39.6% | 654 122 | 62.5% | 156 295 | | 165.3 |
| Repairs and maintenance | 400 710 | 400 710 | 111 298 | 27.8% | | 32.5% | 241 662 | 60.3% | 89 287 | 48.3% | 46.0 |
| Bulk purchases | 5 516 788 | 5 516 788 | 1 728 790 | 31.3% | | 20.8% | 2 878 613 | 52.2% | 942 935 | 52.9% | 21.9 |
| Other expenditure | 7 480 600 | 7 480 600 | 1 623 832 | 21.7% | 1 967 384 | 26.3% | 3 591 216 | 48.0% | 1 713 434 | 42.9% | 14.8 |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 4 373 250 | 4 373 250 | 57 405 | | (327 325) | | (269 920) | | 701 455 | | |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

| | | | | 200 | 8/09 | | | | 200 | 07/08 | |
|---|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| | Bud | get | First 0 | Quarter | Second | Quarter | Year | o Date | Second | l Quarter | |
| | Main appropriation | Adjusted Budget | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd Q as % of adjusted budget | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget | Q2 of 2007/08 to Q2 of 2008/0 |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Source of Finance | 5 270 489 | 5 270 489 | 1 128 157 | 21.4% | 1 376 163 | 26.1% | 2 504 320 | 47.5% | 752 054 | 22.6% | 83.09 |
| External loans | 2 706 321 | 2 706 321 | 719 005 | 26.6% | 896 527 | 33.1% | 1 615 532 | 59.7% | 437 813 | 21.7% | 104.89 |
| Internal contributions | 28 327 | 28 327 | 12 654 | 44.7% | 26 036 | 91.9% | 38 690 | 136.6% | 18 321 | - | 42.19 |
| Grants and subsidies | 1 598 617 | 1 598 617 | 218 327 | 13.7% | 340 648 | 21.3% | 558 975 | 35.0% | 143 412 | 15.0% | 137.59 |
| Other | 937 224 | 937 224 | 178 171 | 19.0% | 112 952 | 12.1% | 291 123 | 31.1% | 152 508 | 33.6% | (25.9% |
| Capital Expenditure | 5 270 489 | 5 270 489 | 1 128 157 | 21.4% | 1 376 163 | 26.1% | 2 504 320 | 47.5% | 752 054 | 22.6% | 83.09 |
| Water | 871 793 | 871 793 | 84 249 | 9.7% | 241 212 | 27.7% | 325 461 | 37.3% | 167 530 | - | 44.09 |
| Electricity | 1 043 545 | 1 043 545 | 182 919 | 17.5% | 254 433 | 24.4% | 437 352 | 41.9% | 243 850 | 42.9% | 4.39 |
| Housing | 590 109 | 590 109 | 123 435 | 20.9% | 225 872 | 38.3% | 349 307 | 59.2% | 117 342 | - | 92.59 |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 242 564 | 242 564 | 7 610 | 3.1% | 41 543 | 17.1% | 49 154 | 20.3% | 13 486 | - | 208.19 |
| Other | 2 522 478 | 2 522 478 | 729 945 | 28.9% | 613 102 | 24.3% | 1 343 047 | 53.2% | 209 846 | 8.2% | 192.29 |

Total Capital and Operating Expenditure

| Total Capital and Operating Expendit | uic | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|------------------|
| | | | | 200 | 8/09 | | | | 200 | 7/08 | |
| | Bud | lget | First 0 | Quarter | Second | Quarter | Year t | o Date | Second | Quarter | |
| | Main | Adjusted | Actual | 1st Q as % of | Actual | 2nd Q as % of | Actual | Total | Actual | Total | Q2 of 2007/08 |
| | appropriation | Budget | Expenditure | Main | Expenditure | adjusted | Expenditure | Expenditure as | Expenditure | | to Q2 of 2008/09 |
| | | | | appropriation | | budget | | % of adjusted | | % of adjusted | |
| | | | | | | | | budget | | budget | |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Expenditure | 19 626 715 | 19 626 715 | 4 860 933 | 24.8% | 5 110 795 | 26.0% | 9 971 728 | 50.8% | 4 021 114 | 46.8% | 27.1% |
| Capital Expenditure | 5 270 489 | 5 270 489 | 1 128 157 | 21.4% | 1 376 163 | 26.1% | 2 504 320 | 47.5% | 752 054 | 22.6% | 83.0% |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 24 897 204 | 24 897 204 | 5 989 090 | 24.1% | 6 486 958 | 26.1% | 12 476 048 | 50.1% | 4 773 168 | 41.7% | 35.9% |

Part 3: Cash Receipts and Payments

| | | | | 200 | 8/09 | | | | 200 | 17/08 | |
|---|---------------|------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|---|-------------|---|------------------|
| | Bud | iget | First 0 | Quarter | Second | Quarter | Year t | o Date | Second | Quarter | |
| | Main | Adjusted | Actual | 1st Q as % of | Actual | 2nd Q as % of | Actual | Total | Actual | Total | Q2 of 2007/08 |
| | appropriation | Budget | Expenditure | Main appropriation | Expenditure | adjusted budget | Expenditure | Expenditure as % of adjusted budget | Expenditure | Expenditure as % of adjusted budget | to Q2 of 2008/09 |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash Receipts and Payments | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | 23 905 170 | 23 905 170 | 4 342 627 | 18.2% | 4 813 513 | 20.1% | 9 156 140 | 38.3% | 4 251 431 | 38.8% | 13.2% |
| External loans | 2 245 | 2 245 | - | - | - | - | | - | - | 10.4% | - |
| Grants and subsidies | 5 531 616 | 5 531 616 | 300 864 | 5.4% | 1 282 125 | 23.2% | 1 582 989 | 28.6% | 1 040 535 | 48.1% | 23.2% |
| Investments redeemed | - | - | 25 798 | - | - | - | 25 798 | - | - | - | - |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) | | | 1 143 612 | - | 872 024 | - | 2 015 636 | - | 870 990 | - | .1% |
| Other receipts | 18 371 309 | 18 371 309 | 2 872 353 | 15.6% | 2 659 364 | 14.5% | 5 531 716 | 30.1% | 2 339 907 | 28.5% | 13.7% |
| Payments | 23 906 941 | 23 906 941 | 5 113 527 | 21.4% | 4 787 266 | 20.0% | 9 900 793 | 41.4% | 4 315 277 | 37.8% | 10.9% |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 5 242 153 | 5 242 153 | 1 188 507 | 22.7% | 1 094 817 | 20.9% | 2 283 323 | 43.6% | 1 103 090 | 47.6% | (.8%) |
| Cash and creditor payments | - | - | 3 103 067 | - | 2 352 346 | - | 5 455 413 | - | 2 221 545 | - | 5.9% |
| Capital payments | 5 270 490 | 5 270 490 | 606 650 | 11.5% | 960 287 | 18.2% | 1 566 938 | 29.7% | 606 637 | 25.6% | 58.3% |
| Investments made | 1 246 376 | 1 246 376 | | - | - | | | - | | - | - |
| External loans repaid | 109 538 | 109 538 | 158 386 | 144.6% | 263 494 | 240.6% | 421 880 | 385.1% | 221 515 | 45.7% | 19.0% |
| Statutory payments (including VAT) Other payments | 12 038 384 | 12 038 384 | 56 917 | .5% | 116 322 | 1.0% | 173 239 | 1.4% | 162 489 | 2.4% | (28.4%) |

| Tart 4a. Operating Nevertae and Expe | | | , | 200 | 8/09 | | | | 200 | 17/08 | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|---|-------------|---------|------------------|
| | Bud | get | First (| Duarter | | Quarter | Year | to Date | | Quarter | |
| | Main | Adjusted | Actual | 1st Q as % of | Actual | 2nd Q as % of | Actual | Total | Actual | Total | O2 of 2007/08 |
| | appropriation | Budget | Expenditure | Main appropriation | Expenditure | adjusted budget | Expenditure | Expenditure as % of adjusted budget | Expenditure | | to Q2 of 2008/09 |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | 3 905 511 | 3 905 511 | 923 426 | 23.6% | 703 612 | 18.0% | 1 627 039 | 41.7% | 904 679 | 50.4% | (22.2%) |
| Service charges | 3 742 581 | 3 742 581 | 904 698 | 24.2% | 675 372 | 18.0% | 1 580 069 | 42.2% | 887 632 | 51.4% | (23.9%) |
| Grants and subsidies | - | | - | - | - | - | | - | | - | - |
| Other own revenue | 162 930 | 162 930 | 18 728 | 11.5% | 28 241 | 17.3% | 46 969 | 28.8% | 17 047 | 25.0% | 65.7% |
| Operating Expenditure | 3 325 096 | 3 325 096 | 833 246 | 25.1% | 1 028 420 | 30.9% | 1 861 666 | 56.0% | 773 911 | 48.2% | 32.9% |
| Employee related costs | 608 808 | 608 808 | 123 899 | 20.4% | 137 205 | 22.5% | 261 104 | 42.9% | 114 322 | 43.5% | 20.0% |
| Provision for working capital | 370 296 | 370 296 | 92 797 | 25.1% | 162 639 | 43.9% | 255 435 | 69.0% | 96 469 | 53.4% | 68.6% |
| Repairs and maintenance | 12 841 | 12 841 | 1 222 | 9.5% | 2 430 | 18.9% | 3 652 | 28.4% | 1 643 | 20.8% | |
| Bulk purchases | 1 605 652 | 1 605 652 | 421 638 | 26.3% | 434 007 | 27.0% | 855 645 | 53.3% | 388 578 | 51.1% | |
| Other expenditure | 727 499 | 727 499 | 193 690 | 26.6% | 292 140 | 40.2% | 485 830 | 66.8% | 172 898 | 43.2% | 69.0% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 580 415 | 580 415 | 90 180 | | (324 808) | | (234 627) | | 130 768 | | |

Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Electricity) Q2 of 2007/08 to Q2 of 2008/0 2nd Q as % adjusted budget Expenditure as % of adjusted budget Electricity Operating Revenue Service charges Grants and subsidies Other own revenue 6 045 382 5 620 324 2 993 507 2 826 184 **49.5%** 50.3% **979 620** 933 700 50.1% 47.9% 6 045 382 1 523 425 25.2% 25.7% 1 470 082 24.3% 24.6% **52.6%** 52.7% 5 620 324 1 445 363 1 380 82 39.4% 94.4% 425 058 425 058 78 062 18.4% 89 262 21.0% 167 324 45 919 50.5% Operating Expenditure
Employee related costs
Provision for working capital
Repairs and maintenance
Bulk purchases
Other expenditure

31.0%

25.2% 13.4% 30.1% 33.5% 28.1%

1 095 823

374 259

25.7% 8.8% 30.0% 18.2% 30.3%

206 318

51.1%

50.8% 22.2% 60.2% 51.7% 58.4%

81 514

47.8% 47.8% 69.3% 54.1% 55.9%

22.0%

16.2% (29.5%) 27.5% 29.1% 11.3%

Part Ac: Operating De nditure by Fu

Surplus/(Deficit)

5 451 352

594 030 594 030 (167 941)

1 691 366

| Part 4c: Operating Revenue and Exp | enditure by F | unction (Sa | nitation) | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| | | • | • | 200 | 8/09 | | | | 200 | 7/08 | |
| | Buc | iget | First 0 | Quarter | Second | Quarter | Year | to Date | Second | Quarter | |
| | Main appropriation | Adjusted Budget | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd Q as % of adjusted budget | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget | Q2 of 2007/08 to Q2 of 2008/09 |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Waste Water Management (Sanitation) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 36 419 | - | (100.0%) |
| Service charges | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 30 943 | - | (100.0%) |
| Other own revenue | | | - | - | - | | - | | 5 476 | - | (100.0%) |
| Operating Expenditure | | | | | | | | | 37 410 | | (100.0%) |
| Employee related costs | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | 19 366 | - | (100.0%) |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | 533 | - | (100.0%) |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - |
| Other expenditure | | - | - | - | - | - | | | 17 511 | - | (100.0%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | | | | | | | | | (991) | | |

Part 4d: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Refuse Removal)

| Part 4d: Operating Revenue and Exp | renditure by r | unction (Re | iuse keillov | ai) | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| | | | | 200 | 8/09 | | | | 200 | 17/08 | |
| | Bud | get | First 0 | Quarter | Second | Quarter | Year t | o Date | Second | Quarter | |
| | Main appropriation | Adjusted Budget | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd Q as % of adjusted budget | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget | Q2 of 2007/08 to Q2 of 2008/09 |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Waste Management (Refuse Removal) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | 1 150 721 | 1 150 721 | 189 434 | 16.5% | 377 772 | 32.8% | 567 207 | 49.3% | 212 186 | 243.0% | 78.0% |
| Service charges | 297 502 | 297 502 | 22 395 | 7.5% | 43 149 | 14.5% | 65 544 | 22.0% | 48 178 | 52.8% | (10.4%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 850 682 | 850 682 | 166 734 | 19.6% | | 39.2% | 500 201 | 58.8% | 163 373 | - | 104.1% |
| Other own revenue | 2 537 | 2 537 | 305 | 12.0% | 1 156 | 45.6% | 1 461 | 57.6% | 634 | 34.5% | 82.2% |
| Operating Expenditure | 1 094 916 | 1 094 916 | 149 234 | 13.6% | 345 228 | 31.5% | 494 462 | 45.2% | 192 000 | 44.3% | 79.8% |
| Employee related costs | 361 030 | 361 030 | 56 071 | 15.5% | 116 131 | 32.2% | 172 202 | 47.7% | 77 717 | 42.9% | 49.4% |
| Provision for working capital | 17 880 | 17 880 | 3 562 | 19.9% | 4 279 | 23.9% | 7 841 | 43.9% | 6 788 | 96.7% | (37.0%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 10 579 | 10 579 | 1 323 | 12.5% | 6 639 | 62.8% | 7 962 | 75.3% | 1 578 | 18.1% | 320.7% |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | 705 427 | 705 427 | 88 279 | 12.5% | 218 178 | 30.9% | 306 457 | 43.4% | 105 918 | 44.8% | 106.0% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 55 805 | 55 805 | 40 200 | | 32 544 | | 72 745 | | 20 186 | | |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| | 0 - 30 Days | | 30 - 6 | D Days | 60 - 9 | 0 Days | Over 9 | 0 Days | Total | |
|---------------------|-------------|-------|---------|--------|---------|--------|-----------|--------|------------|--------|
| R thousands | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Debtor Age Analysis | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water | 235 675 | 5.4% | 213 364 | 4.9% | 141 866 | 3.3% | 3 751 381 | 86.4% | 4 342 286 | 40.3% |
| Electricity | 240 984 | 14.2% | 177 767 | 10.5% | 63 750 | 3.8% | 1 210 690 | 71.5% | 1 693 191 | 15.7% |
| Property Rates | 346 797 | 14.2% | 175 071 | 7.2% | 140 929 | 5.8% | 1 780 500 | 72.9% | 2 443 297 | 22.7% |
| Other | 381 506 | 16.6% | 150 165 | 6.5% | 121 625 | 5.3% | 1 650 224 | 71.6% | 2 303 518 | 21.4% |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 1 204 962 | 11.2% | 716 366 | 6.6% | 468 170 | 4.3% | 8 392 794 | 77.8% | 10 782 293 | 100.0% |

Part 6: Creditor Age Analysis

| | 0 - 30 | Days | 30 - 60 | Days | 60 - 9 | 0 Days | Over 9 | 0 Days | To | tal |
|-------------------------|----------|--------|---------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|
| R thousands | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Creditor Age Analysis | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bulk Electricity | 281 639 | 100.0% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 281 639 | 34.7% |
| Bulk Water | 148 500 | 100.0% | | - | - | - | - | - | 148 500 | 18.3% |
| PAYE deductions | 75 250 | 100.0% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 75 250 | 9.3% |
| VAT (output less input) | (43 142) | 100.0% | - | - | - | - | - | - | (43 142) | (5.3%) |
| Pensions / Retirement | 32 809 | 100.0% | | - | - | - | - | - | 32 809 | 4.0% |
| Loan repayments | - | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Trade Creditors | 122 233 | 49.8% | 80 317 | 32.7% | 4 335 | 1.8% | 38 690 | 15.8% | 245 575 | 30.2% |
| Auditor-General | 167 | 100.0% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 167 | - |
| Other | 64 642 | 90.4% | 796 | 1.1% | 264 | .4% | 5 792 | 8.1% | 71 493 | 8.8% |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 682 098 | 84.0% | 81 113 | 10.0% | 4 599 | .6% | 44 482 | 5.5% | 812 292 | 100.0% |

Contact Details

Municipal Manager
Financial Manager

Source Local Government Database

Gauteng: City Of Tshwane(GT002) STATEMENT OF CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENDITURE FOR THE 2nd QUARTER ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2008

Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure

| Part 1: Operating Revenue and Expe | Hullule | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | | | | | 8/09 | | | | | 7/08 | |
| | Bud | iget | First 0 | Quarter | Second | Quarter | Year | to Date | Second | Quarter | |
| | Main appropriation | Adjusted Budget | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of Main | Actual Expenditure | 2nd Q as % of adjusted | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as | Q2 of 2007/08 to Q2 of 2008/0 |
| | | (2) | | appropriation | | budget | | % of adjusted budget | | % of adjusted budget | |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | 12 708 977 | 12 708 977 | 2 345 102 | 18.5% | 3 067 442 | 24.1% | 5 412 544 | 42.6% | 2 439 727 | 46.4% | 25.79 |
| Property rates | 3 246 000 | 3 246 000 | 363 852 | 11.2% | 804 858 | 24.8% | 1 168 710 | 36.0% | 479 754 | 50.2% | 67.89 |
| Service charges | 5 498 707 | 5 498 707 | 1 168 927 | 21.3% | 1 427 232 | 26.0% | 2 596 159 | 47.2% | 1 121 434 | 46.4% | 27.39 |
| Other own revenue | 3 964 270 | 3 964 270 | 812 322 | 20.5% | 835 353 | 21.1% | 1 647 675 | 41.6% | 838 539 | 44.3% | (.4% |
| Operating Expenditure | 12 008 872 | 12 008 872 | 2 606 884 | 21.7% | 3 065 609 | 25.5% | 5 672 493 | 47.2% | 2 500 279 | 46.8% | 22.69 |
| Employee related costs | 3 234 656 | 3 234 656 | 678 483 | 21.0% | 828 817 | 25.6% | 1 507 300 | 46.6% | 730 667 | 49.3% | 13.4 |
| Provision for working capital | 131 774 | 131 774 | 17 840 | 13.5% | | 9.0% | 29 750 | 22.6% | 35 234 | 52.3% | (66.2% |
| Repairs and maintenance | 1 413 138 | 1 413 138 | 344 264 | 24.4% | | 32.4% | 802 308 | 56.8% | 356 412 | 53.6% | 28.5 |
| Bulk purchases | 2 563 032 | 2 563 032 | 858 214 | 33.5% | | 23.9% | 1 469 649 | 57.3% | 491 097 | 52.5% | 24.5 |
| Other expenditure | 4 666 272 | 4 666 272 | 708 083 | 15.2% | 1 155 403 | 24.8% | 1 863 485 | 39.9% | 886 870 | 39.1% | 30.3 |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 700 105 | 700 105 | (261 782) | | 1 833 | | (259 949) | | (60 552) | | |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

| | | | | 200 | 8/09 | | | | 200 | 07/08 | |
|---|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| | Bud | get | First 0 | Quarter | Second | Quarter | Year | to Date | Second | l Quarter | |
| | Main appropriation | Adjusted Budget | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd Q as % of adjusted budget | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget | Q2 of 2007/08 to Q2 of 2008/0 |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Source of Finance | 3 161 765 | 3 161 765 | 270 800 | 8.6% | 574 014 | 18.2% | 844 814 | 26.7% | 425 980 | 32.2% | 34.89 |
| External loans | 2 138 968 | 2 138 968 | 209 573 | 9.8% | 403 017 | 18.8% | 612 590 | 28.6% | 297 771 | 31.3% | 35.39 |
| Internal contributions | 61 316 | 61 316 | 4 327 | 7.1% | 14 055 | 22.9% | 18 382 | | 2 125 | 9.8% | 561.39 |
| Grants and subsidies | 961 481 | 961 481 | 56 900 | 5.9% | 156 942 | 16.3% | 213 841 | 22.2% | 126 084 | 36.2% | 24.59 |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Capital Expenditure | 3 161 765 | 3 161 765 | 270 800 | 8.6% | 574 014 | 18.2% | 844 814 | 26.7% | 425 980 | 32.2% | 34.89 |
| Water | 787 261 | 787 261 | 84 773 | 10.8% | 146 559 | 18.6% | 231 332 | 29.4% | 112 603 | 33.6% | 30.29 |
| Electricity | 390 033 | 390 033 | 48 699 | 12.5% | 120 782 | 31.0% | 169 482 | | 71 566 | 44.9% | |
| Housing | 225 235 | 225 235 | 10 280 | 4.6% | 83 971 | 37.3% | 94 251 | 41.8% | 102 238 | 56.8% | |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 579 195 | 579 195 | 65 137 | 11.2% | 125 116 | 21.6% | 190 254 | | 87 898 | 21.1% | |
| Other | 1 180 040 | 1 180 040 | 61 910 | 5.2% | 97 585 | 8.3% | 159 496 | 13.5% | 51 676 | 20.4% | 88.89 |

Total Capital and Operating Expenditure

| Total Capital and Operating Expendit | uie | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|------------------|
| | | | | 200 | 8/09 | | | | 200 | 7/08 | |
| | Bud | lget | First 0 | Quarter | Second | Quarter | Year | to Date | Second | Quarter | |
| | Main | Adjusted | Actual | 1st Q as % of | Actual | 2nd Q as % of | Actual | Total | Actual | Total | Q2 of 2007/08 |
| | appropriation | Budget | Expenditure | Main | Expenditure | adjusted | Expenditure | Expenditure as | Expenditure | | to Q2 of 2008/09 |
| | | | | appropriation | | budget | | % of adjusted | | % of adjusted | |
| | | | | | | | | budget | | budget | |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Expenditure | 12 008 872 | 12 008 872 | 2 606 884 | 21.7% | 3 065 609 | 25.5% | 5 672 493 | 47.2% | 2 500 279 | 46.8% | 22.6% |
| Capital Expenditure | 3 161 765 | 3 161 765 | 270 800 | 8.6% | 574 014 | 18.2% | 844 814 | 26.7% | 425 980 | 32.2% | 34.8% |
| | | | | | | | | 1 | | | |
| Total | 15 170 637 | 15 170 637 | 2 877 684 | 19.0% | 3 639 623 | 24.0% | 6 517 307 | 43.0% | 2 926 259 | 44.3% | 24.4% |

Part 3: Cash Receipts and Payments

| | | | | 200 | 8/09 | | | | 200 | 7/08 | |
|------------------------------------|---------------|------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|------------------|
| | Bud | get | First 0 | Quarter | Second | Quarter | Year | to Date | Second | Quarter | |
| | Main | Adjusted | Actual | 1st Q as % of | Actual | 2nd Q as % of | Actual | Total | Actual | Total | Q2 of 2007/08 |
| | appropriation | Budget | Expenditure | Main | Expenditure | adjusted | Expenditure | Expenditure as | Expenditure | | to Q2 of 2008/09 |
| | | | | appropriation | | budget | | % of adjusted budget | | % of adjusted budget | |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash Receipts and Payments | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | 14 047 766 | 14 047 766 | 3 439 061 | 24.5% | 3 440 817 | 24.5% | 6 879 878 | 49.0% | 2 723 473 | 53.4% | 26.3% |
| External loans | 822 000 | 822 000 | 347 168 | 42.2% | 551 470 | 67.1% | 898 637 | 109.3% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 2 686 859 | 2 686 859 | 551 430 | 20.5% | 528 455 | 19.7% | 1 079 885 | 40.2% | 524 442 | 45.2% | .8% |
| Investments redeemed | 28 056 | 28 056 | 151 620 | 540.4% | 114 630 | 408.6% | 266 250 | 949.0% | 184 035 | 55 179 938.9% | (37.7%) |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) | 188 358 | 188 358 | 71 883 | 38.2% | | 10.4% | 91 394 | 48.5% | 5 933 | 441.7% | 228.8% |
| Other receipts | 10 322 493 | 10 322 493 | 2 316 960 | 22.4% | 2 226 751 | 21.6% | 4 543 711 | 44.0% | 2 009 062 | 53.9% | 10.8% |
| Payments | 13 890 234 | 13 890 234 | 3 240 808 | 23.3% | 3 934 167 | 28.3% | 7 174 975 | 51.7% | 2 792 954 | 54.8% | 40.9% |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 3 311 378 | 3 311 378 | 678 483 | 20.5% | 828 817 | 25.0% | 1 507 300 | 45.5% | 730 666 | 48.4% | 13.4% |
| Cash and creditor payments | 6 213 729 | 6 213 729 | 1 256 635 | 20.2% | 1 311 716 | 21.1% | 2 568 351 | 41.3% | 1 238 196 | 53.9% | 5.9% |
| Capital payments | 2 943 648 | 2 943 648 | 270 800 | 9.2% | 574 014 | 19.5% | 844 814 | 28.7% | 425 980 | 37.0% | 34.8% |
| Investments made | 153 732 | 153 732 | 152 334 | 99.1% | 156 544 | 101.8% | 308 878 | 200.9% | 24 996 | 85.0% | 526.3% |
| External loans repaid | 447 861 | 447 861 | 35 860 | 8.0% | 199 000 | 44.4% | 234 860 | 52.4% | 36 600 | 30.6% | 443.7% |
| Statutory payments (including VAT) | 48 560 | 48 560 | 18 140 | 37.4% | 85 324 | 175.7% | 103 464 | 213.1% | 5 237 | 26.3% | 1 529.2% |
| Other payments | 771 327 | 771 327 | 828 556 | 107.4% | 778 752 | 101.0% | 1 607 308 | 208.4% | 331 278 | 149.1% | 135.1% |

| Tart lar operating revenue and Expe | 1 | | | 200 | 8/09 | | | | 200 | 7/08 | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|---|-------------|---|------------------|
| | Bud | get | First 0 | Quarter | Second | Quarter | Year t | o Date | Second | Quarter | |
| | Main | Adjusted | Actual | 1st Q as % of | Actual | 2nd Q as % of | Actual | Total | Actual | Total | Q2 of 2007/08 |
| | appropriation | Budget | Expenditure | Main appropriation | Expenditure | adjusted budget | Expenditure | Expenditure as % of adjusted budget | Expenditure | Expenditure as % of adjusted budget | to Q2 of 2008/09 |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | 1 699 567 | 1 699 567 | 303 752 | 17.9% | 404 788 | 23.8% | 708 540 | 41.7% | 316 517 | 49.0% | 27.9% |
| Service charges | 1 471 069 | 1 471 069 | 254 797 | 17.3% | 362 645 | 24.7% | 617 442 | 42.0% | 307 505 | 50.8% | 17.9% |
| Grants and subsidies | 169 486 | 169 486 | 29 274 | 17.3% | 22 661 | 13.4% | 51 935 | 30.6% | (14 559) | 27.6% | (255.6%) |
| Other own revenue | 59 012 | 59 012 | 19 681 | 33.4% | 19 482 | 33.0% | 39 164 | 66.4% | 23 571 | 61.2% | (17.3%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 1 525 920 | 1 525 920 | 289 135 | 18.9% | 332 775 | 21.8% | 621 910 | 40.8% | 324 339 | 44.8% | 2.6% |
| Employee related costs | 175 127 | 175 127 | 31 369 | 17.9% | 39 061 | 22.3% | 70 430 | 40.2% | 33 998 | 46.0% | 14.9% |
| Provision for working capital | 27 868 | 27 868 | 6 967 | 25.0% | 4 645 | 16.7% | 11 612 | 41.7% | 6 967 | 47.1% | |
| Repairs and maintenance | 200 363 | 200 363 | 40 209 | 20.1% | 51 996 | 26.0% | 92 205 | 46.0% | 45 110 | 48.0% | 15.3% |
| Bulk purchases | 756 926 | 756 926 | 162 974 | 21.5% | 166 928 | 22.1% | 329 901 | 43.6% | 170 547 | 49.3% | |
| Other expenditure | 365 635 | 365 635 | 47 616 | 13.0% | 70 146 | 19.2% | 117 763 | 32.2% | 67 718 | 33.2% | 3.6% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 173 647 | 173 647 | 14 617 | | 72 013 | | 86 630 | | (7 822) | | |

Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Electricity) Total
Expenditure as
% of adjusted
budget Q2 of 2007/08 to Q2 of 2008/0 2nd Q as % adjusted budget Electricity
Operating Revenue
Service charges
Grants and subsidies
Other own revenue 37.9% 33.4% 91.2% 137.8% 984 009 901 007 31 754 51 249 27.4% 26.6% 39.8% 40.3% 50.4% 50.1% 44.2% 61.8% 44.6% 45.1% 32.6% 37.6% 3 592 463 3 592 463 826 748 23.0% 1 810 757 713 455 3 385 621 79 700 127 142 3 385 621 79 700 127 142 796 009 3 465 27 273 23.5% 4.3% 21.5% 1 697 016 35 219 78 522 675 299 16 605 21 552 Operating Expenditure
Employee related costs
Provision for working capital
Repairs and maintenance
Bulk purchases
Other expenditure 48.7% 51.2% 38.2% 49.1% 53.9% 33.3% **816 100** 123 580 24.5% 26.5% **54.5%** 48.7% 3 328 183 30.0% 22.3% 1 814 731 467 163 57 414 402 014 1 806 106 595 486 467 163 57 414 402 014 1 806 106 595 486 116 749 14 483 89 924 320 550 104 426 104 134 227 714

| Part 4c: Operating Re | venue and Expenditur | e hy Function (Sanita | tion) |
|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------|

264 280

Surplus/(Deficit)

264 280

(171 884)

| Part 4c: Operating Revenue and Exp | enaiture by F | unction (Sa | nitation) | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| · | | • | • | 200 | 8/09 | | | | 200 | 7/08 | |
| | Bud | lget | First 0 | Quarter | Second | Second Quarter | | o Date | Second | Quarter | |
| | Main appropriation | Adjusted Budget | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd Q as % of adjusted budget | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget | Q2 of 2007/08 to Q2 of 2008/09 |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Waste Water Management (Sanitation) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | 721 235 | 721 235 | 137 356 | 19.0% | 199 907 | 27.7% | 337 263 | 46.8% | 156 470 | 43.5% | 27.8% |
| Service charges | 642 017 | 642 017 | 118 122 | 18.4% | 163 580 | 25.5% | 281 702 | 43.9% | 138 629 | 43.7% | 18.0% |
| Grants and subsidies | 5 400 | 5 400 | 5 801 | 107.4% | 18 291 | 338.7% | 24 092 | 446.1% | 2 687 | 36.7% | |
| Other own revenue | 73 818 | 73 818 | 13 433 | 18.2% | 18 036 | 24.4% | 31 469 | 42.6% | 15 154 | 43.3% | 19.0% |
| Operating Expenditure | 563 459 | 563 459 | 128 125 | 22.7% | 152 992 | 27.2% | 281 117 | 49.9% | 173 098 | 47.7% | (11.6%) |
| Employee related costs | 128 701 | 128 701 | 30 939 | 24.0% | 42 510 | 33.0% | 73 449 | 57.1% | 32 165 | 50.0% | 32.2% |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 51 289 | 51 289 | 32 641 | 63.6% | 45 565 | 88.8% | 78 207 | 152.5% | 10 446 | 77.0% | 336.2% |
| Bulk purchases | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | 383 470 | 383 470 | 64 544 | 16.8% | 64 916 | 16.9% | 129 460 | 33.8% | 130 487 | 45.4% | (50.3%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 157 776 | 157 776 | 9 231 | | 46 915 | | 56 146 | | (16 628) | | |

167 909

(3 974)

67 324

Part 4d: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Refuse Removal)

| | | | | 200 | 8/09 | | | | 200 | 07/08 | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| | Bud | iget | First (| Quarter | Second | Quarter | Year | to Date | Second | l Quarter | |
| | Main appropriation | Adjusted Budget | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd Q as % of adjusted budget | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget | Q2 of 2007/08 to Q2 of 2008/0 |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Waste Management (Refuse Removal) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Service charges | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Employee related costs | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases Other expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | | - | - | - | - | | - | | - | - | |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | | - | | | | - | | | | |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| | 0 - 30 | 0 - 30 Days | | 30 - 60 Days | | Days 0 | Over 9 | 0 Days | To | tal |
|---------------------|---------|-------------|---------|--------------|---------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|
| R thousands | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Debtor Age Analysis | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water | 86 860 | 15.2% | 51 213 | 9.0% | 22 815 | 4.0% | 410 917 | 71.9% | 571 805 | 18.2% |
| Electricity | 187 945 | 30.6% | 61 784 | 10.1% | 23 040 | 3.8% | 341 111 | 55.6% | 613 880 | 19.5% |
| Property Rates | 124 532 | 15.6% | 83 462 | 10.4% | 53 603 | 6.7% | 538 695 | 67.3% | 800 291 | 25.4% |
| Other | 82 459 | 7.1% | 14 985 | 1.3% | 22 147 | 1.9% | 1 044 263 | 89.7% | 1 163 854 | 36.9% |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 481 797 | 15.3% | 211 443 | 6.7% | 121 604 | 3.9% | 2 334 986 | 74.1% | 3 149 831 | 100.0% |

Part 4: Creditor Age Analysis

| | 0 - 30 | Days | 30 - 60 | 0 Days | 60 - 9 | 0 Days | Over 9 | 0 Days | To | tal |
|-------------------------|-----------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------|--------|
| R thousands | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % |
| Creditor Age Analysis | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bulk Electricity | 176 579 | 100.0% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 176 579 | 15.7% |
| Bulk Water | 55 710 | 100.0% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 55 710 | 5.0% |
| PAYE deductions | 30 615 | 100.0% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 30 615 | 2.7% |
| VAT (output less input) | (7 895) | 100.0% | - | - | - | - | - | - | (7 895) | (.7%) |
| Pensions / Retirement | 36 830 | 100.0% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 36 830 | 3.3% |
| Loan repayments | 33 289 | 100.0% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 33 289 | 3.0% |
| Trade Creditors | 797 418 | 100.0% | | - | - | - | - | - | 797 418 | 71.0% |
| Auditor-General | 1 239 | 100.0% | - | | - | | - | - | 1 239 | .1% |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | 1 123 787 | 100.0% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 123 787 | 100.0% |

Contact Details

| Municipal Manager | K D Kekana | 012 358 4904 |
|-------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Financial Manager | N V Makhari | 012 358 8100 |

Source Local Government Database

^{1.} All figures in this report are unaudited.
2. No adjusted budget for electricity tarriff increase submitted to National Treasury in terms of Government Gazette No 31195 of 27 June 2008.

Gauteng: Emfuleni(GT421) STATEMENT OF CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENDITURE FOR THE 2nd QUARTER ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2008

Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure

| Part1: Operating Revenue and Expe | , nuntui c | | | 200 | O.IOO | | | | 200 | 7.00 | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | 8/09 | | | | | 07/08 | |
| | Bud | lget | First C | Quarter | Second | Quarter | Year | to Date | Second | l Quarter | |
| | Main | Adjusted | Actual | 1st Q as % of | Actual | 2nd Q as % of | Actual | Total | Actual | Total | Q2 of 2007/0 |
| | appropriation | Budget | Expenditure | Main | Expenditure | adjusted | Expenditure | Expenditure as | Expenditure | Expenditure as | to Q2 of 2008/0 |
| | | (2) | | appropriation | | budget | | % of adjusted | | % of adjusted | |
| | | | | | | | | budget | | budget | |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | 2 156 141 | 2 156 141 | 607 545 | 28.2% | 509 995 | 23.7% | 1 117 540 | 51.8% | | _ | (100.09 |
| Property rates | 254 536 | 254 536 | 63 955 | 25.1% | | 25.7% | 129 252 | 50.8% | _ | _ | (100.09 |
| | | | | | | | | | | - | |
| Service charges | 1 400 394 | 1 400 394 | 383 462 | 27.4% | | 22.4% | 697 339 | 49.8% | - | - | (100.09 |
| Other own revenue | 501 211 | 501 211 | 160 128 | 31.9% | 130 822 | 26.1% | 290 950 | 58.0% | | | (100.09 |
| Operating Expenditure | 2 169 664 | 2 169 664 | 392 672 | 18.1% | 439 909 | 20.3% | 832 581 | 38.4% | | | (100.09 |
| Employee related costs | 481 232 | 481 232 | 110 814 | 23.0% | 110 742 | 23.0% | 221 557 | 46.0% | - | - | (100.09 |
| Provision for working capital | 348 137 | 348 137 | - | - | - | | | - | - | - | |
| Repairs and maintenance | 166 856 | 166 856 | 22 090 | 13.2% | 20 943 | 12.6% | 43 033 | 25.8% | - | - | (100.09 |
| Bulk purchases | 680 000 | 680 000 | 184 865 | 27.2% | 179 699 | 26.4% | 364 564 | 53.6% | - | - | (100.0 |
| Other expenditure | 493 438 | 493 438 | 74 902 | 15.2% | 128 525 | 26.0% | 203 428 | 41.2% | - | - | (100.0 |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (13 523) | (13 523) | 214 873 | | 70 086 | | 284 959 | | | | |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

| | | | | 200 | 8/09 | | | | 200 | 07/08 | |
|---|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| | Bud | get | First 0 | Quarter | Second | Quarter | Year | o Date | Second | l Quarter | |
| | Main appropriation | Adjusted Budget | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd Q as % of adjusted budget | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget | Q2 of 2007/08 to Q2 of 2008/0 |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Source of Finance | 293 090 | 293 090 | (27 352) | (9.3%) | (31 408) | (10.7%) | (58 760) | (20.0%) | - | | (100.0% |
| External loans | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Internal contributions | - | - | (3 638) | | (9 954) | - | (13 592) | | - | - | (100.0% |
| Grants and subsidies | 129 294 | 129 294 | (23 714) | (18.3%) | (21 454) | (16.6%) | (45 169) | (34.9%) | - | - | (100.0% |
| Other | 163 796 | 163 796 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Capital Expenditure | 293 090 | 293 090 | (27 352) | (9.3%) | (31 408) | (10.7%) | (58 760) | (20.0%) | | | (100.0% |
| Water | 91 451 | 91 451 | (21 466) | (23.5%) | (15 595) | (17.1%) | (37 062) | (40.5%) | - | - | (100.09) |
| Electricity | 26 784 | 26 784 | (3 326) | (12.4%) | (6 735) | (25.1%) | (10 061) | (37.6%) | - | - | (100.0% |
| Housing | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 26 624 | 26 624 | (1 149) | | (5 062) | (19.0%) | (6 211) | (23.3%) | - | - | (100.0% |
| Other | 148 232 | 148 232 | (1 411) | (1.0%) | (4 015) | (2.7%) | (5 426) | (3.7%) | - | - | (100.0% |

Total Capital and Operating Expenditure

| Total Capital and Operating Expendit | ure | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|------------------|
| | | | | 200 | 8/09 | | | | 200 | 07/08 | |
| | Buc | iget | First 0 | Quarter | Second Quarter | | | Year to Date | | Second Quarter | |
| | Main | Adjusted | Actual | 1st Q as % of | Actual | 2nd Q as % of | Actual | Total | Actual | Total | Q2 of 2007/08 |
| | appropriation | Budget | Expenditure | Main | Expenditure | adjusted | Expenditure | Expenditure as | Expenditure | | to Q2 of 2008/09 |
| | | | | appropriation | | budget | | % of adjusted | | % of adjusted | |
| | | | | | | | | budget | | budget | |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Expenditure | 2 169 664 | 2 169 664 | 392 672 | 18.1% | 439 909 | 20.3% | 832 581 | 38.4% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Capital Expenditure | 293 090 | 293 090 | (27 352) | (9.3%) | (31 408) | (10.7%) | (58 760) | (20.0%) | - | - | (100.0%) |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 2 462 754 | 2 462 754 | 365 320 | 14.8% | 408 501 | 16.6% | 773 821 | 31.4% | - | - | (100.0%) |

Part 3: Cash Receipts and Payments

| | | | | 200 | 8/09 | | | | 20 | 07/08 | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| | Bud | lget | First 0 | Quarter | Second | Quarter | Year | to Date | Second | d Quarter | |
| | Main appropriation | Adjusted Budget | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd Q as % of adjusted budget | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget | Q2 of 2007/08 to Q2 of 2008/09 |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash Receipts and Payments | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | (2 853 939) | (2 853 939) | 629 790 | (22.1%) | 196 471 | (6.9%) | 826 261 | (29.0%) | | | (100.0%) |
| External loans | - 1 | - 1 | - | - 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | (494 355) | (494 355) | 110 601 | (22.4%) | | - | 110 601 | (22.4%) | - | - | - |
| Investments redeemed | - | - | 73 268 | - | 62 475 | - | 135 743 | - | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) | - | - | | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - |
| Other receipts | (2 359 584) | (2 359 584) | 445 920 | (18.9%) | 133 996 | (5.7%) | 579 917 | (24.6%) | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Payments | 2 170 473 | 2 170 473 | 623 358 | 28.7% | 222 794 | 10.3% | 846 152 | 39.0% | | | (100.0%) |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 502 892 | 502 892 | 108 194 | 21.5% | 38 374 | 7.6% | 146 568 | 29.1% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Cash and creditor payments | 1 368 399 | 1 368 399 | 332 514 | 24.3% | | 6.7% | 424 636 | 31.0% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Capital payments | 237 880 | 237 880 | 73 615 | 30.9% | | 5.5% | 86 747 | 36.5% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Investments made | - | - | 63 204 | - | 49 937 | - | 113 141 | - | - | - | (100.0%) |
| External loans repaid | 28 800 | 28 800 | 10 553 | 36.6% | 9 190 | 31.9% | 19 743 | 68.6% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Statutory payments (including VAT) | 22 502 | 22 502 | 25 277 | 100 FO | 20.020 | (1.70) | FF 21/ | 170.00/ | - | - | (100.00/ |
| Other payments | 32 502 | 32 502 | 35 277 | 108.5% | 20 039 | 61.7% | 55 316 | 170.2% | - | - | (100.0%) |

| Tart lar operating revenue and Expe | | | | 200 | 8/09 | | | | 200 | 17/08 | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|----------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|---|-------------|-------------------------|------------------|
| | Bud | get | First 0 | Quarter | Second | Quarter | Year t | o Date | Second | Quarter | |
| | Main | Adjusted | Actual | 1st Q as % of | Actual | 2nd Q as % of | Actual | Total | Actual | Total | Q2 of 2007/08 |
| | appropriation | Budget | Expenditure | Main appropriation | Expenditure | adjusted budget | Expenditure | Expenditure as % of adjusted budget | Expenditure | % of adjusted budget | to Q2 of 2008/09 |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | 452 211 | 452 211 | 102 527 | 22.7% | 93 467 | 20.7% | 195 994 | 43.3% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Service charges | 415 138 | 415 138 | 87 356 | 21.0% | 77 317 | 18.6% | 164 674 | 39.7% | | - | (100.0%) |
| Grants and subsidies | | | | | | | | | - | - | |
| Other own revenue | 37 073 | 37 073 | 15 170 | 40.9% | 16 150 | 43.6% | 31 320 | 84.5% | | - | (100.0%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 348 204 | 348 204 | 53 156 | 15.3% | 76 835 | 22.1% | 129 991 | 37.3% | | | (100.0%) |
| Employee related costs | 30 249 | 30 249 | 6 784 | 22.4% | 6 778 | 22.4% | 13 562 | 44.8% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Provision for working capital | 50 098 | 50 098 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 15 590 | 15 590 | 4 514 | 29.0% | 2 211 | 14.2% | 6 725 | 43.1% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Bulk purchases | 255 000 | 255 000 | 43 949 | 17.2% | 65 678 | 25.8% | 109 627 | 43.0% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Other expenditure | (2 733) | (2 733) | (2 092) | 76.5% | 2 169 | (79.3%) | 77 | (2.8%) | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 104 007 | 104 007 | 49 371 | | 16 632 | | 66 003 | | - | | |

| | | | | 200 | 8/09 | | | | 200 | 7/08 | l |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| | Bud | get | First 0 | Quarter | Second | Quarter | Year | o Date | Second | Quarter | ĺ |
| | Main appropriation | Adjusted Budget | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd Q as % of adjusted budget | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget | Q2 of 2007/08 to Q2 of 2008/0 |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electricity | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | 693 483 | 693 483 | 236 303 | 34.1% | 175 591 | 25.3% | 411 894 | 59.4% | - | | (100.0% |
| Service charges | 685 453 | 685 453 | 233 359 | 34.0% | 172 557 | 25.2% | 405 916 | 59.2% | - | - | (100.0% |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | 8 029 | 8 029 | 2 945 | 36.7% | 3 034 | 37.8% | 5 978 | 74.5% | - | - | (100.0% |
| Operating Expenditure | 531 942 | 531 942 | 156 802 | 29.5% | 142 101 | 26.7% | 298 904 | 56.2% | | | (100.0% |
| Employee related costs | 46 268 | 46 268 | 7 653 | 16.5% | 7 843 | 17.0% | 15 497 | 33.5% | - | - | (100.0% |
| Provision for working capital | 7 157 | 7 157 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 22 866 | 22 866 | 6 894 | 30.1% | 6 233 | 27.3% | 13 127 | 57.4% | - | - | (100.0% |
| Bulk purchases | 425 000 | 425 000 | 140 916 | 33.2% | 114 021 | 26.8% | 254 937 | 60.0% | - | - | (100.0% |
| Other expenditure | 30 651 | 30 651 | 1 339 | 4.4% | 14 004 | 45.7% | 15 343 | 50.1% | | - | (100.09) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 161 541 | 161 541 | 79 501 | | 33 490 | | 112 990 | | | | |

| Part 4c: Operating Revenue and Exp | enaiture by F | unction (Sa | nitation) | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| | | • | • | 200 | 8/09 | | | | 200 | 7/08 | |
| | Bud | lget | First 0 | Quarter | Second | Quarter | Year t | o Date | Second | l Quarter | |
| | Main appropriation | Adjusted Budget | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd Q as % of adjusted budget | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget | Q2 of 2007/08 to Q2 of 2008/09 |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Waste Water Management (Sanitation) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | 175 329 | 175 329 | 44 274 | 25.3% | 45 709 | 26.1% | 89 983 | 51.3% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Service charges | 165 044 | 165 044 | 38 674 | 23.4% | 39 615 | 24.0% | 78 288 | 47.4% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | 10 285 | 10 285 | 5 600 | 54.5% | 6 095 | 59.3% | 11 695 | 113.7% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 132 411 | 132 411 | 13 868 | 10.5% | 16 013 | 12.1% | 29 880 | 22.6% | | | (100.0%) |
| Employee related costs | 41 826 | 41 826 | 10 418 | 24.9% | 10 431 | 24.9% | 20 848 | 49.8% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Provision for working capital | 60 902 | 60 902 | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 12 496 | 12 496 | 1 990 | 15.9% | 178 | 1.4% | 2 168 | 17.4% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Bulk purchases | | | | | | | | | - | - | |
| Other expenditure | 17 187 | 17 187 | 1 459 | 8.5% | 5 404 | 31.4% | 6 863 | 39.9% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 42 918 | 42 918 | 30 406 | | 29 696 | | 60 103 | | | | |

Part 4d: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Refuse Removal)

| Part 4d: Operating Revenue and Exp | enallure by F | unction (Re | iuse Remov | aı) | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| | | | | 200 | 8/09 | | | | 200 | 07/08 | |
| | Bud | get | First 0 | Quarter | Second | Quarter | Year t | o Date | Second | l Quarter | |
| | Main appropriation | Adjusted Budget | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd Q as % of adjusted budget | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget | Q2 of 2007/08 to Q2 of 2008/09 |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Waste Management (Refuse Removal) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | 107 681 | 107 681 | 22 900 | 21.3% | 23 296 | 21.6% | 46 197 | 42.9% | - | | (100.0%) |
| Service charges | 107 419 | 107 419 | 22 800 | 21.2% | 23 227 | 21.6% | 46 027 | 42.8% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | 262 | 262 | 101 | 38.4% | 69 | 26.4% | 170 | 64.8% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 250 997 | 250 997 | 17 222 | 6.9% | 18 388 | 7.3% | 35 610 | 14.2% | | | (100.0%) |
| Employee related costs | 37 567 | 37 567 | 11 137 | 29.6% | 10 299 | 27.4% | 21 436 | 57.1% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Provision for working capital | 184 176 | 184 176 | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 4 945 | 4 945 | 635 | 12.8% | 1 028 | 20.8% | 1 662 | 33.6% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | 24 309 | 24 309 | 5 450 | 22.4% | 7 061 | 29.0% | 12 512 | 51.5% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (143 316) | (143 316) | 5 678 | | 4 908 | | 10 587 | | | | |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| | 0 - 30 | Days | 30 - 60 | Days | 60 - 9 | Days 0 | Over 9 | 0 Days | To | tal |
|---------------------|---------|-------|---------|-------|--------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|--------|
| R thousands | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Debtor Age Analysis | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water | 44 674 | 3.8% | 38 646 | 3.3% | 27 378 | 2.4% | 1 051 603 | 90.5% | 1 162 302 | 44.7% |
| Electricity | 31 864 | 22.0% | 17 045 | 11.8% | 4 945 | 3.4% | 90 725 | 62.8% | 144 580 | 5.6% |
| Property Rates | 24 240 | 3.6% | 22 179 | 3.3% | 12 340 | 1.8% | 618 521 | 91.3% | 677 280 | 26.1% |
| Other | 18 741 | 3.0% | 16 218 | 2.6% | 9 812 | 1.6% | 569 826 | 92.7% | 614 597 | 23.6% |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 119 519 | 4.6% | 94 088 | 3.6% | 54 476 | 2.1% | 2 330 676 | 89.7% | 2 598 758 | 100.0% |

Part 6: Creditor Age Analysis

| | 0 - 30 Days | | 30 - 60 | Days (| 60 - 9 | Days 0 | Over 9 | 0 Days | Total | |
|-------------------------|-------------|--------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| R thousands | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Creditor Age Analysis | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bulk Electricity | 27 513 | 100.0% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 27 513 | 43.5% |
| Bulk Water | 24 386 | 100.0% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 24 386 | 38.6% |
| PAYE deductions | 4 185 | 100.0% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4 185 | 6.6% |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pensions / Retirement | 4 404 | 100.0% | | - | - | | - | - | 4 404 | 7.0% |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | 2 515 | 90.8% | 129 | 4.7% | 35 | 1.3% | 89 | 3.2% | 2 769 | 4.4% |
| Auditor-General | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 63 003 | 99.6% | 129 | .2% | 35 | .1% | 89 | .1% | 63 257 | 100.0% |

Contact Details

Municipal Manager
Financial Manager

Source Local Government Database

Gauteng: Midvaal(GT422) STATEMENT OF CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENDITURE FOR THE 2nd QUARTER ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2008

Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure

| Part I: Operating Revenue and Exper | iuiture | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|----------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|------------------|
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | 200 | 8/09 | | | | 200 | 17/08 | |
| | Bud | lget | First 0 | Quarter | Second | Quarter | Year t | to Date | Second | Quarter | |
| | Main | Adjusted | Actual | 1st Q as % of | Actual | 2nd Q as % of | Actual | Total | Actual | Total | Q2 of 2007/08 |
| | appropriation | Budget | Expenditure | Main | Expenditure | adjusted | Expenditure | Expenditure as | Expenditure | | to Q2 of 2008/09 |
| | | | | appropriation | | budget | | % of adjusted | | % of adjusted | |
| | | | | | | | | budget | | budget | |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | 307 239 | 320 135 | 80 824 | 26.3% | 74 715 | 23.3% | 155 539 | 48.6% | 61 993 | 48.9% | 20.5% |
| Property rates | 80 150 | 80 150 | 22 769 | 28.4% | 23 288 | 29.1% | 46 056 | 57.5% | 13 618 | 47.8% | 71.0% |
| Service charges | 159 153 | 165 900 | 42 917 | 27.0% | 32 025 | 19.3% | 74 943 | 45.2% | 33 345 | 46.9% | (4.0%) |
| Other own revenue | 67 936 | 74 085 | 15 138 | 22.3% | 19 402 | 26.2% | 34 540 | 46.6% | 15 030 | 53.4% | 29.1% |
| Operating Expenditure | 307 212 | 320 040 | 72 057 | 23.5% | 79 299 | 24.8% | 151 356 | 47.3% | 75 132 | 47.1% | 5.5% |
| Employee related costs | 108 031 | 108 031 | 23 190 | 21.5% | 26 066 | 24.1% | 49 256 | 45.6% | 21 811 | 47.0% | 19.5% |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 27 616 | 27 632 | 2 873 | 10.4% | 10 359 | 37.5% | 13 232 | 47.9% | 8 326 | 42.1% | 24.4% |
| Bulk purchases | 77 470 | 84 170 | 31 292 | 40.4% | 17 385 | 20.7% | 48 677 | 57.8% | 17 557 | 60.5% | (1.0%) |
| Other expenditure | 94 096 | 100 208 | 14 702 | 15.6% | 25 489 | 25.4% | 40 191 | 40.1% | 27 439 | 40.5% | (7.1%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 27 | 95 | 8 767 | | (4 584) | | 4 183 | | (13 139) | | |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

| | | | | 200 | 8/09 | | | | 200 | 17/08 | |
|---|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| | Bud | get | First 0 | Quarter | Second | Quarter | Year | to Date | Second | Quarter | |
| | Main appropriation | Adjusted Budget | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd Q as % of adjusted budget | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget | Q2 of 2007/08 to Q2 of 2008/0 |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Source of Finance | 59 386 | 59 406 | 2 002 | 3.4% | 10 124 | 17.0% | 12 127 | 20.4% | 16 387 | 20.9% | (38.2% |
| External loans | 19 200 | 19 200 | 1 162 | 6.1% | 5 295 | 27.6% | 6 456 | 33.6% | 5 408 | 16.1% | (2.19 |
| Internal contributions | 22 683 | 17 003 | 765 | 3.4% | 3 459 | 20.3% | 4 224 | 24.8% | 7 206 | 25.4% | (52.09 |
| Grants and subsidies | 17 503 | 23 203 | 75 | .4% | 1 371 | 5.9% | 1 446 | 6.2% | 3 774 | 25.6% | (63.79 |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Capital Expenditure | 59 386 | 59 406 | 2 002 | 3.4% | 10 124 | 17.0% | 12 127 | 20.4% | 16 387 | 20.9% | (38.2% |
| Water | 11 320 | 11 320 | 566 | 5.0% | 1 268 | 11.2% | 1 835 | 16.2% | 3 358 | 31.1% | (62.29 |
| Electricity | 6 875 | 6 875 | - | - | 63 | .9% | 63 | .9% | 528 | 9.6% | (88.09 |
| Housing | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 10 105 | 10 105 | | | 108 | 1.1% | 108 | 1.1% | 7 693 | 52.3% | |
| Other | 31 086 | 31 106 | 1 436 | 4.6% | 8 685 | 27.9% | 10 121 | 32.5% | 4 808 | 15.2% | 80.6 |

Total Capital and Operating Expenditure

| Total Capital and Operating Expendit | uie | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|----------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|------------------|
| | | | | 200 | 8/09 | | | | 200 | 7/08 | |
| | Bud | lget | First 0 | Quarter | Second | Quarter | Year | to Date | Second | Quarter | |
| | Main | Adjusted | Actual | 1st Q as % of | Actual | 2nd Q as % of | Actual | Total | Actual | Total | Q2 of 2007/08 |
| | appropriation | Budget | Expenditure | Main | Expenditure | adjusted | Expenditure | Expenditure as | Expenditure | | to Q2 of 2008/09 |
| | | | | appropriation | | budget | | % of adjusted | | % of adjusted | |
| | | | | | | | | budget | | budget | |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Expenditure | 307 212 | 320 040 | 72 057 | 23.5% | 79 299 | 24.8% | 151 356 | 47.3% | 75 132 | 47.1% | 5.5% |
| Capital Expenditure | 59 386 | 59 406 | 2 002 | 3.4% | 10 124 | 17.0% | 12 127 | 20.4% | 16 387 | 20.9% | (38.2%) |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 366 598 | 379 446 | 74 059 | 20.2% | 89 424 | 23.6% | 163 483 | 43.1% | 91 520 | 39.3% | (2.3%) |

Part 3: Cash Receipts and Payments

| | | | | 200 | 18/09 | | | | 200 | 07/08 | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Bud | get | First C | Quarter | Second | Quarter | Year t | to Date | Second | d Quarter | |
| | Main appropriation | Adjusted Budget | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd Q as % of adjusted budget | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of adjusted | Actual Expenditure | % of adjusted | Q2 of 2007/08 to Q2 of 2008/09 |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | budget | | budget | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash Receipts and Payments | | | | | I | | I | | | | |
| Receipts | 391 737 | 398 485 | 92 789 | 23.7% | 117 438 | 29.5% | 210 227 | 52.8% | 105 060 | 50.2% | 11.8% |
| External loans | 19 200 | 19 200 | 1 266 | 6.6% | - | - | 1 266 | 6.6% | 917 | 7.2% | (100.0%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 56 412 | 56 412 | 13 958 | 24.7% | | 21.7% | 26 194 | 46.4% | 10 736 | 36.4% | |
| Investments redeemed | 40 000 | 40 000 | 10 000 | 25.0% | | 75.0% | 40 000 | 100.0% | 25 000 | 52.1% | |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) | 239 303 | 246 050 | 61 878 | 25.9% | | 26.4% | | 51.6% | 65 223 | 66.1% | |
| Other receipts | 36 822 | 36 822 | 5 688 | 15.4% | 10 197 | 27.7% | 15 884 | 43.1% | 3 184 | 48.6% | 220.2% |
| Payments | 404 287 | 411 337 | 94 465 | 23.4% | 123 259 | 30.0% | 217 725 | 52.9% | 102 399 | 48.6% | 20.4% |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 108 031 | 108 031 | 24 209 | 22.4% | 24 919 | 23.1% | 49 128 | 45.5% | 21 811 | 47.0% | 14.29 |
| Cash and creditor payments | 207 771 | 214 821 | 68 119 | 32.8% | 65 720 | 30.6% | 133 840 | 62.3% | 60 943 | 66.5% | |
| Capital payments | 59 386 | 59 386 | 2 002 | 3.4% | 10 205 | 17.2% | 12 207 | 20.6% | 16 387 | 24.7% | (37.7% |
| Investments made | 20 000 | 20 000 | ! | - 1 | 15 000 | 75.0% | 15 000 | 75.0% | - | 50.0% | (100.0% |
| External loans repaid | 9 100 | 9 100 | 135 | 1.5% | 7 415 | 81.5% | 7 549 | 83.0% | 3 257 | 22.0% | 127.69 |
| Statutory payments (including VAT) | - | - | - 1 | - 1 | - | - 1 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other payments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |

| Tart 4a. Operating Revenue and Expe | | | , | 200 | 8/09 | | | | 200 | 17/08 | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|----------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|---|-------------|-------------------------|------------------|
| | Bud | get | First 0 | Quarter | Second | Quarter | Year | to Date | Second | Quarter | 1 |
| | Main | Adjusted | Actual | 1st Q as % of | Actual | 2nd Q as % of | Actual | Total | Actual | Total | Q2 of 2007/08 |
| | appropriation | Budget | Expenditure | Main appropriation | Expenditure | adjusted budget | Expenditure | Expenditure as % of adjusted budget | Expenditure | % of adjusted budget | to Q2 of 2008/09 |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | 70 002 | 70 002 | 17 316 | 24.7% | 16 793 | 24.0% | 34 109 | 48.7% | 15 381 | 50.9% | 9.2% |
| Service charges | 59 313 | 59 313 | 12 675 | 21.4% | 15 657 | 26.4% | 28 332 | 47.8% | 13 806 | 50.2% | 13.4% |
| Grants and subsidies | 8 827 | 8 827 | 4 241 | 48.0% | 845 | 9.6% | 5 086 | 57.6% | 1 233 | 60.5% | |
| Other own revenue | 1 862 | 1 862 | 401 | 21.5% | 291 | 15.6% | 692 | 37.2% | 342 | 47.2% | (14.9%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 66 759 | 50 800 | 19 347 | 29.0% | 7 786 | 15.3% | 27 133 | 53.4% | 11 564 | 54.1% | (32.7%) |
| Employee related costs | 5 098 | 5 098 | 1 159 | 22.7% | 1 262 | 24.8% | 2 421 | 47.5% | 1 021 | 41.4% | 23.6% |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - | | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 1 255 | 1 255 | 420 | 33.5% | 568 | 45.3% | 988 | 78.8% | 371 | 32.5% | |
| Bulk purchases | 35 970 | 35 970 | 9 221 | 25.6% | 10 611 | 29.5% | 19 832 | 55.1% | 8 816 | 63.5% | |
| Other expenditure | 24 437 | 8 478 | 8 547 | 35.0% | (4 655) | (54.9%) | 3 892 | 45.9% | 1 357 | 32.6% | (443.1%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 3 243 | 19 202 | (2 031) | | 9 007 | | 6 976 | | 3 817 | | |

| Tart 40. Operating Revenue and Exp | challare by i | unction (Ele | cuicity) | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|------------------|
| | | | | 200 | 8/09 | | | | 200 | 7/08 | |
| | Bud | iget | First 0 | Quarter | Second | Quarter | Year | to Date | Second | Quarter | |
| | Main | Adjusted | Actual | 1st Q as % of | Actual | 2nd Q as % of | Actual | Total | Actual | Total | Q2 of 2007/08 |
| | appropriation | Budget | Expenditure | Main | Expenditure | adjusted | Expenditure | Expenditure as | Expenditure | Expenditure as | to Q2 of 2008/09 |
| | | | | appropriation | | budget | | % of adjusted | | % of adjusted | |
| | | | | | | | | budget | | budget | |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R Indusands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electricity | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | 103 949 | 111 552 | 26 100 | 25.1% | 22 731 | 20.4% | 48 831 | 43.8% | 17 933 | 49.5% | 26.8% |
| Service charges | 69 533 | 76 281 | 16 851 | 24.2% | 14 980 | 19.6% | 31 831 | 41.7% | 13 078 | 44.2% | 14.5% |
| Grants and subsidies | 13 445 | 13 445 | 3 287 | 24.4% | 2 736 | 20.4% | 6 023 | 44.8% | 1 801 | 60.5% | 51.9% |
| Other own revenue | 20 971 | 21 826 | 5 962 | 28.4% | 5 015 | 23.0% | 10 977 | 50.3% | 3 054 | 58.3% | 64.2% |
| Operating Expenditure | 86 515 | 76 525 | 21 774 | 25.2% | 15 362 | 20.1% | 37 136 | 48.5% | 26 044 | 58.4% | (41.0%) |
| Employee related costs | 7 649 | 7 649 | 1 561 | 20.4% | | 22.0% | 3 245 | 42.4% | 1 522 | 42.3% | 10.7% |
| Provision for working capital | , , , , | , , , , | | 20.170 | 1 00 1 | - | 5245 | 42.470 | | 42.070 | - 10.770 |
| Repairs and maintenance | 5 900 | 5 900 | 153 | 2.6% | 644 | 10.9% | 798 | 13.5% | 3 257 | 58.9% | (80.2%) |
| Bulk purchases | 41 500 | 48 200 | 15 933 | 38.4% | | 26.8% | 28 846 | 59.8% | 8 741 | 58.1% | 47.7% |
| Other expenditure | 31 466 | 14 776 | 4 127 | 13.1% | 120 | .8% | 4 247 | 28.7% | 12 524 | 63.7% | (99.0%) |
| | | | | | | | | | (| | |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 17 434 | 35 027 | 4 326 | | 7 369 | | 11 695 | | (8 111) | | |

Part 4c: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Sanitation)

| Part 4c: Operating Revenue and Expe | enaiture by F | unction (Sai | nitation) | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| | | • | • | 200 | 8/09 | | | | 200 | 7/08 | |
| | Bud | get | First 0 | Quarter | Second | Quarter | Year t | o Date | Second | l Quarter | |
| | Main appropriation | Adjusted Budget | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd Q as % of adjusted budget | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget | Q2 of 2007/08 to Q2 of 2008/09 |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Waste Water Management (Sanitation) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | 30 716 | 32 366 | 5 328 | 17.3% | 5 465 | 16.9% | 10 792 | 33.3% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Service charges | 18 138 | 18 138 | 4 300 | 23.7% | 4 476 | 24.7% | 8 776 | 48.4% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 11 078 | 11 078 | 624 | 5.6% | 519 | 4.7% | 1 144 | 10.3% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Other own revenue | 1 500 | 3 151 | 404 | 26.9% | 469 | 14.9% | 873 | 27.7% | | - | (100.0%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 23 133 | 15 776 | 4 853 | 21.0% | 3 051 | 19.3% | 7 904 | 50.1% | | | (100.0%) |
| Employee related costs | 6 259 | 6 259 | 1 498 | 23.9% | 1 415 | 22.6% | 2 913 | 46.5% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Provision for working capital | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 1 095 | 1 095 | 121 | 11.1% | 228 | 20.8% | 349 | 31.9% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | 15 780 | 8 423 | 3 234 | 20.5% | 1 408 | 16.7% | 4 642 | 55.1% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 7 583 | 16 590 | 475 | | 2 414 | | 2 888 | | | | |

Part 4d: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Refuse Removal)

| Part 4d: Operating Revenue and Exp | renulture by r | unction (Re | iuse Keillov | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| | | | | 200 | 8/09 | | | | 200 | 17/08 | |
| | Buc | lget | First 0 | Quarter | Second | Quarter | Year | to Date | Second | Quarter | |
| | Main appropriation | Adjusted Budget | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd Q as % of adjusted budget | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget | Q2 of 2007/08 to Q2 of 2008/09 |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Waste Management (Refuse Removal) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | 15 420 | 15 420 | 3 449 | 22.4% | 3 541 | 23.0% | 6 989 | 45.3% | - | | (100.0%) |
| Service charges | 12 169 | 12 169 | 2 911 | 23.9% | 3 093 | 25.4% | 6 005 | 49.3% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 3 251 | 3 251 | 537 | 16.5% | 447 | 13.8% | 985 | 30.3% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Other own revenue | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | 24 657 | 21 801 | 5 054 | 20.5% | 4 127 | 18.9% | 9 181 | 42.1% | | | (100.0%) |
| Employee related costs | 9 094 | 9 094 | 2 184 | 24.0% | 2 146 | 23.6% | 4 330 | 47.6% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 1 250 | 1 250 | 220 | 17.6% | 396 | 31.7% | 616 | 49.3% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Bulk purchases | | | | | | | | | - | - | |
| Other expenditure | 14 313 | 11 457 | 2 649 | 18.5% | 1 586 | 13.8% | 4 235 | 37.0% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (9 237) | (6 381) | (1 605) | | (586) | | (2 192) | | | | |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| Turt 5. Debtor rige rainingsis | 0 - 30 | Davs | 30 - 6 | 0 Davs | 60 - 9 | 0 Davs | Over 9 | 0 Davs | Total | |
|--------------------------------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| R thousands | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Debtor Age Analysis | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water | 6 083 | 39.8% | 822 | 5.4% | 565 | 3.7% | 7 822 | 51.2% | 15 293 | 21.4% |
| Electricity | 5 103 | 64.3% | 331 | 4.2% | 278 | 3.5% | 2 228 | 28.1% | 7 940 | 11.1% |
| Property Rates | 5 553 | 35.4% | 1 021 | 6.5% | 898 | 5.7% | 8 225 | 52.4% | 15 697 | 22.0% |
| Other | 5 785 | 17.8% | 1 607 | 5.0% | 1 355 | 4.2% | 23 707 | 73.0% | 32 455 | 45.5% |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 22 524 | 31.6% | 3 781 | 5.3% | 3 096 | 4.3% | 41 983 | 58.8% | 71 385 | 100.0% |

Part 6: Creditor Age Analysis

| | 0 - 30 | Days | 30 - 6 | Days | 60 - 9 | 0 Days | Over 9 | 0 Days | Total | |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|--------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| R thousands | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Creditor Age Analysis | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bulk Electricity | 6 582 | 100.0% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6 582 | 66.7% |
| Bulk Water | 3 282 | 100.0% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 282 | 33.3% |
| PAYE deductions | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| VAT (output less input) | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pensions / Retirement | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Auditor-General | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 9 864 | 100.0% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 9 864 | 100.0% |

Contact Details

| Municipal Manager | | 016 360 7412 |
|-------------------|---------------|--------------|
| Financial Manager | W van Niekerk | 016 360 7406 |

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

Gauteng: Lesedi(GT423) STATEMENT OF CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENDITURE FOR THE 2nd QUARTER ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2008

Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure

| Part I: Operating Revenue and Expe | liullule | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------|----------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|------------------|
| <u>"</u> | | | | 200 | 8/09 | | | | 200 | 17/08 | |
| | Buc | iget | First 0 | Quarter | Second | Quarter | Year | to Date | Second | Quarter | |
| | Main | Adjusted | Actual | 1st Q as % of | Actual | 2nd Q as % of | Actual | Total | Actual | Total | Q2 of 2007/08 |
| | appropriation | Budget | Expenditure | Main | Expenditure | adjusted | Expenditure | Expenditure as | Expenditure | | to Q2 of 2008/09 |
| | | (2) | | appropriation | | budget | | % of adjusted | | % of adjusted | |
| | | | | | | | | budget | | budget | |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | 251 862 | 251 862 | 60 108 | 23.9% | 68 651 | 27.3% | 128 758 | 51.1% | 48 761 | | 40.8% |
| Property rates | 35 336 | 35 336 | 6 731 | 19.0% | 13 925 | 39.4% | 20 656 | 58.5% | 6 134 | - | 127.0% |
| Service charges | 143 618 | 143 618 | 35 099 | 24.4% | 40 252 | 28.0% | 75 351 | 52.5% | 1 984 | - | 1 928.6% |
| Other own revenue | 72 909 | 72 909 | 18 278 | 25.1% | 14 474 | 19.9% | 32 752 | 44.9% | 40 643 | - | (64.4%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 245 103 | 245 103 | 60 624 | 24.7% | 60 645 | 24.7% | 121 269 | 49.5% | 51 690 | | 17.3% |
| Employee related costs | 74 919 | 74 919 | 15 978 | 21.3% | 16 249 | 21.7% | 32 227 | 43.0% | 15 233 | | 6.7% |
| Provision for working capital | 378 | 378 | 61 | 16.0% | - | - | 61 | 16.0% | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 12 975 | 12 975 | 2 213 | 17.1% | 2 692 | 20.8% | 4 905 | 37.8% | 2 793 | - | (3.6%) |
| Bulk purchases | 71 070 | 71 070 | 28 369 | 39.9% | 16 820 | 23.7% | 45 189 | 63.6% | 18 354 | - | (8.4%) |
| Other expenditure | 85 761 | 85 761 | 14 003 | 16.3% | 24 884 | 29.0% | 38 887 | 45.3% | 15 310 | - | 62.5% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 6 759 | 6 759 | (516) | | 8 006 | | 7 489 | | (2 929) | | |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

| | | | | 200 | 8/09 | | | | 200 | 07/08 | |
|---|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| | Bud | get | First 0 | Quarter | Second | Quarter | Year | to Date | Second | l Quarter | |
| | Main appropriation | Adjusted Budget | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd Q as % of adjusted budget | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget | Q2 of 2007/08 to Q2 of 2008/0 |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Source of Finance | 63 230 | 63 230 | 4 773 | 7.5% | 8 674 | 13.7% | 13 447 | 21.3% | 9 862 | | (12.0% |
| External loans | 9 894 | 9 894 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Internal contributions | 15 851 | 15 851 | 3 475 | 21.9% | 5 014 | 31.6% | 8 489 | 53.6% | 5 224 | - | (4.0% |
| Grants and subsidies | 37 335 | 37 335 | 1 298 | 3.5% | 3 660 | 9.8% | 4 958 | 13.3% | 4 559 | - | (19.7% |
| Other | 150 | 150 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 79 | - | (100.09) |
| Capital Expenditure | 63 230 | 63 230 | 4 773 | 7.5% | 8 674 | 13.7% | 13 447 | 21.3% | 9 862 | | (12.0% |
| Water | 10 350 | 10 350 | 408 | 3.9% | 15 | .1% | 423 | 4.1% | 3 033 | | (99.5% |
| Electricity | 9 894 | 9 894 | 13 | .1% | 1 297 | 13.1% | 1 311 | 13.2% | 2 361 | - | (45.1% |
| Housing | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 7 747 | 7 747 | 136 | 1.8% | 804 | 10.4% | 940 | 12.1% | 2 384 | - | (66.3% |
| Other | 35 239 | 35 239 | 4 216 | 12.0% | 6 558 | 18.6% | 10 774 | 30.6% | 2 084 | - | 214.89 |

Total Capital and Operating Expenditure

| Total Capital and Operating Expendit | uie | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|----------|-------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|
| | | | | 200 | 8/09 | | | | 200 | 7/08 | |
| | Bud | lget | First 0 | Quarter | Second Quarter | | Year to Date | | Second Quarter | | |
| | Main | Adjusted | Actual | 1st Q as % of | Actual | 2nd Q as % of | Actual | Total | Actual | Total | Q2 of 2007/08 |
| | appropriation | Budget | Expenditure | Main | Expenditure | adjusted | Expenditure | Expenditure as | Expenditure | | to Q2 of 2008/09 |
| | | | | appropriation | | budget | | % of adjusted | | % of adjusted | |
| | | | | | | | | budget | | budget | |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Expenditure | 245 103 | 245 103 | 60 624 | 24.7% | 60 645 | 24.7% | 121 269 | 49.5% | 51 690 | - | 17.3% |
| Capital Expenditure | 63 230 | 63 230 | 4 773 | 7.5% | 8 674 | 13.7% | 13 447 | 21.3% | 9 862 | | (12.0%) |
| | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 308 333 | 308 333 | 65 397 | 21.2% | 69 319 | 22.5% | 134 716 | 43.7% | 61 552 | - | 12.6% |

Part 3: Cash Receipts and Payments

| Fait 5. Cash Receipts and Fayinents | | | | 200 | 8/09 | | | | 200 | 7/08 | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|----------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|------------------|
| | Bud | lget | First 0 | Quarter | Second | Quarter | Year t | o Date | Second | Quarter | |
| | Main | Adjusted | Actual | 1st Q as % of | Actual | 2nd Q as % of | Actual | Total | Actual | Total | Q2 of 2007/08 |
| | appropriation | Budget | Expenditure | Main appropriation | Expenditure | adjusted budget | Expenditure | Expenditure as % of adjusted | Expenditure | Expenditure as % of adjusted | to Q2 of 2008/09 |
| | | | | | | | | budget | | budget | |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash Receipts and Payments | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | 334 013 | 334 013 | 73 905 | 22.1% | 79 571 | 23.8% | 153 475 | 45.9% | 53 068 | - | 49.9% |
| External loans | 7 694 | 7 694 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | 77 831 | 77 831 | 19 032 | 24.5% | | 20.9% | 35 295 | 45.3% | 8 952 | - | 81.7% |
| Investments redeemed | 24 000 | 24 000 | 10 000 | 41.7% | | 41.7% | 20 000 | 83.3% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) | 21 078 | 21 078 | 423 | 2.0% | 2 067 | 9.8% | 2 490 | 11.8% | 1 886 | - | 9.6% |
| Other receipts | 203 410 | 203 410 | 44 450 | 21.9% | 51 241 | 25.2% | 95 691 | 47.0% | 42 230 | - | 21.3% |
| Payments | 334 322 | 334 322 | 82 151 | 24.6% | 68 092 | 20.4% | 150 243 | 44.9% | 64 364 | | 5.8% |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 79 391 | 79 391 | 17 444 | 22.0% | 18 257 | 23.0% | 35 701 | 45.0% | 16 229 | - | 12.5% |
| Cash and creditor payments | 145 309 | 145 309 | 33 113 | 22.8% | 40 899 | 28.1% | 74 012 | 50.9% | 30 901 | | 32.4% |
| Capital payments | 63 230 | 63 230 | 6 152 | 9.7% | 8 674 | 13.7% | 14 826 | 23.4% | 9 862 | | (12.0%) |
| Investments made | 22 000 | 22 000 | 21 000 | 95.5% | - | - | 21 000 | 95.5% | 6 000 | | (100.0%) |
| External loans repaid | 3 282 | 3 282 | 2 274 | 69.3% | 419 | 12.8% | 2 693 | 82.0% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Statutory payments (including VAT) | 21 078 | 21 078 | 2 168 | 10.3% | (157) | (.7%) | 2 012 | 9.5% | 1 372 | - | (111.4%) |
| Other payments | 33 | 33 | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

| Tart 4a. Operating Revenue and Expe | 1 | 2008/09 | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| | Bud | lget | First 0 | Quarter | Second | Quarter | Year to Date | | Second | Quarter | |
| | Main appropriation | Adjusted Budget | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd Q as % of adjusted budget | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget | Q2 of 2007/08 to Q2 of 2008/09 |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | 30 284 | 30 284 | 7 954 | 26.3% | 10 989 | 36.3% | 18 944 | 62.6% | 6 946 | - | 58.2% |
| Service charges | 27 525 | 27 525 | 5 184 | 18.8% | 10 809 | 39.3% | 15 993 | 58.1% | 1 984 | - | 444.7% |
| Grants and subsidies | 1 500 | 1 500 | 18 | 1.2% | 6 | .4% | 24 | 1.6% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Other own revenue | 1 259 | 1 259 | 2 752 | 218.6% | 174 | 13.9% | 2 927 | 232.4% | 4 962 | - | (96.5%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 28 152 | 28 152 | 6 460 | 22.9% | 7 437 | 26.4% | 13 897 | 49.4% | 7 212 | | 3.1% |
| Employee related costs | 3 395 | 3 395 | 822 | 24.2% | 818 | 24.1% | 1 640 | 48.3% | 803 | - | 1.9% |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 897 | 897 | 117 | 13.0% | 281 | 31.3% | 398 | 44.4% | 69 | | 308.4% |
| Bulk purchases | 16 992 | 16 992 | 4 586 | 27.0% | 4 956 | 29.2% | 9 542 | 56.2% | 5 590 | - | (11.3%) |
| Other expenditure | 6 869 | 6 869 | 935 | 13.6% | 1 382 | 20.1% | 2 317 | 33.7% | 751 | - | 84.1% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 2 132 | 2 132 | 1 494 | | 3 552 | | 5 047 | | (266) | | |

| Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expe | enditure by | Function (| (Electricity) |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|------------|---------------|
| | | | |

| Tark is: operating florende and Exp. | | | | 200 | 8/09 | | | | 200 | 17/08 | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|----------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|---|-------------|---|------------------|
| | Buc | iget | First 0 | Quarter | Second | Quarter | Year t | to Date | Second | Quarter | |
| | Main | Adjusted | Actual | 1st Q as % of | Actual | 2nd Q as % of | Actual | Total | Actual | Total | Q2 of 2007/08 |
| | appropriation | Budget | Expenditure | Main appropriation | Expenditure | adjusted budget | Expenditure | Expenditure as % of adjusted budget | Expenditure | Expenditure as % of adjusted budget | to Q2 of 2008/09 |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electricity | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | 90 177 | 90 177 | 23 385 | 25.9% | 22 654 | 25.1% | 46 039 | 51.1% | 18 796 | | 20.5% |
| Service charges | 87 691 | 87 691 | 23 245 | 26.5% | 22 513 | 25.7% | 45 758 | 52.2% | | | (100.0%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 1 800 | 1 800 | 27 | 1.5% | 8 | .4% | 35 | 1.9% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Other own revenue | 686 | 686 | 113 | 16.5% | 133 | 19.3% | 246 | 35.8% | 18 796 | - | (99.3%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 78 322 | 78 322 | 28 658 | 36.6% | 16 647 | 21.3% | 45 304 | 57.8% | 17 330 | | (3.9%) |
| Employee related costs | 5 711 | 5 711 | 1 299 | 22.8% | 1 231 | 21.6% | 2 531 | 44.3% | 1 235 | - | (.3%) |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 7 340 | 7 340 | 1 606 | 21.9% | | 20.4% | 3 105 | 42.3% | 1 399 | - | 7.2% |
| Bulk purchases | 50 419 | 50 419 | 22 684 | 45.0% | | 22.4% | 33 998 | 67.4% | 12 764 | - | (11.4%) |
| Other expenditure | 14 852 | 14 852 | 3 069 | 20.7% | 2 602 | 17.5% | 5 671 | 38.2% | 1 932 | - | 34.7% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 11 855 | 11 855 | (5 273) | | 6 007 | | 735 | | 1 466 | | |

Part 4c: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Sanitation)

| Part 4c: Operating Revenue and Exp | enaiture by F | unction (Sai | nitation) | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| | | • | - | 200 | 8/09 | | | | 200 | 7/08 | |
| | Buc | lget | First 0 | Quarter | Second | Quarter | Year t | o Date | Second | Quarter | |
| | Main appropriation | Adjusted Budget | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd Q as % of adjusted budget | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget | Q2 of 2007/08 to Q2 of 2008/09 |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Waste Water Management (Sanitation) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | 14 669 | 14 669 | 2 926 | 19.9% | 3 078 | 21.0% | 6 004 | 40.9% | 3 028 | - | 1.7% |
| Service charges | 13 159 | 13 159 | 2 830 | 21.5% | 2 988 | 22.7% | 5 818 | 44.2% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 700 | 700 | 42 | 6.1% | 14 | 1.9% | 56 | 8.0% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Other own revenue | 811 | 811 | 53 | 6.6% | 77 | 9.5% | 130 | 16.1% | 3 028 | - | (97.5%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 9 739 | 9 739 | 5 091 | 52.3% | 3 989 | 41.0% | 9 079 | 93.2% | 4 340 | | (8.1%) |
| Employee related costs | 4 085 | 4 085 | 2 043 | 50.0% | 2 086 | 51.1% | 4 129 | 101.1% | 1 763 | - | 18.3% |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | 61 | - | - | - | 61 | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 248 | 248 | 141 | 56.7% | 91 | 36.7% | 232 | 93.3% | 224 | - | (59.3%) |
| Bulk purchases | 3 659 | 3 659 | 1 099 | 30.0% | 550 | 15.0% | 1 649 | 45.1% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Other expenditure | 1 746 | 1 746 | 1 747 | 100.1% | 1 262 | 72.3% | 3 009 | 172.3% | 2 353 | - | (46.4%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 4 930 | 4 930 | (2 165) | | (911) | | (3 075) | | (1 312) | | |

Part 4d: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Refuse Removal)

| Part 4d: Operating Revenue and Exp | enallure by F | unction (Re | iuse Remov | aı) | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|------------------|
| | | | | 200 | 8/09 | | | | 200 | 07/08 | |
| | Bud | lget | First 0 | Quarter | Second | Quarter | Year | to Date | Second | l Quarter | |
| | Main | Adjusted | Actual | 1st Q as % of | Actual | 2nd Q as % of | Actual | Total | Actual | Total | Q2 of 2007/08 |
| | appropriation | Budget | Expenditure | Main | Expenditure | adjusted | Expenditure | Expenditure as | Expenditure | | to Q2 of 2008/09 |
| | | | | appropriation | | budget | | % of adjusted | | % of adjusted | |
| | | | | | | | | budget | | budget | |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Waste Management (Refuse Removal) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | 16 996 | 16 996 | 3 920 | 23.1% | 4 027 | 23.7% | 7 947 | 46.8% | 4 104 | - | (1.9%) |
| Service charges | 15 093 | 15 093 | 3 836 | 25.4% | 3 929 | 26.0% | 7 765 | 51.4% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 412 | 412 | 27 | 6.5% | 9 | 2.2% | 36 | | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Other own revenue | 1 491 | 1 491 | 58 | 3.9% | 89 | 6.0% | 146 | 9.8% | 4 104 | - | (97.8%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 10 270 | 10 270 | 1 881 | 18.3% | 1 879 | 18.3% | 3 760 | 36.6% | 2 014 | | (6.7%) |
| Employee related costs | 4 108 | 4 108 | 979 | 23.8% | 940 | 22.9% | 1 918 | 46.7% | 921 | | 2.1% |
| Provision for working capital | 378 | 378 | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 109 | 109 | 1 | .7% | - | - | 1 | .7% | 43 | - | (100.0%) |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | 5 675 | 5 675 | 902 | 15.9% | 939 | 16.5% | 1 841 | 32.4% | 1 050 | - | (10.5%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 6 726 | 6 726 | 2 039 | | 2 148 | | 4 187 | | 2 090 | | |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| - | 0 - 30 | 0 - 30 Days | | Days | 60 - 9 | 0 Days | Over 9 | 0 Days | Total | |
|---------------------|--------|-------------|-------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| R thousands | Amount | Amount % | | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Debtor Age Analysis | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water | 7 564 | 18.0% | 1 690 | 4.0% | 1 258 | 3.0% | 31 599 | 75.0% | 42 111 | 35.0% |
| Electricity | 9 745 | 44.7% | 883 | 4.1% | 646 | 3.0% | 10 522 | 48.3% | 21 797 | 18.1% |
| Property Rates | 3 168 | 13.8% | 617 | 2.7% | 535 | 2.3% | 18 706 | 81.2% | 23 026 | 19.2% |
| Other | 751 | 2.3% | 708 | 2.1% | 653 | 2.0% | 31 189 | 93.7% | 33 301 | 27.7% |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 21 228 | 17.7% | 3 898 | 3.2% | 3 092 | 2.6% | 92 016 | 76.5% | 120 235 | 100.0% |

Part 6: Creditor Age Analysis

| | 0 - 30 | Days | 30 - 60 | Days | 60 - 9 | 0 Days | Over 9 | 0 Days | Tot | al |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|---------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| R thousands | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Creditor Age Analysis | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bulk Electricity | 4 193 | 100.0% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4 193 | 25.3% |
| Bulk Water | 1 817 | 100.0% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 817 | 11.0% |
| PAYE deductions | 543 | 100.0% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 543 | 3.3% |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pensions / Retirement | 1 038 | 100.0% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 038 | 6.3% |
| Loan repayments | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | 14 | 100.0% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 14 | .1% |
| Auditor-General | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 8 969 | 100.0% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 8 969 | 54.1% |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 16 574 | 100.0% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 16 574 | 100.0% |

Contact Details

Municipal Manager
Financial Manager

Source Local Government Database

Gauteng: Sedibeng(DC42) STATEMENT OF CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENDITURE FOR THE 2nd QUARTER ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2008

Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure

| Part 1: Operating Revenue and Exper | 2008/09 | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|----------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|------------------|
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | 200 | 8/09 | | | | 200 | 07/08 | |
| | Bud | iget | First 0 | Quarter | Second | Quarter | Year | o Date | Second | l Quarter | |
| | Main | Adjusted | Actual | 1st Q as % of | Actual | 2nd Q as % of | Actual | Total | Actual | Total | Q2 of 2007/08 |
| | appropriation | Budget | Expenditure | Main | Expenditure | adjusted | Expenditure | Expenditure as | Expenditure | | to Q2 of 2008/09 |
| | | | | appropriation | | budget | | % of adjusted | | % of adjusted | |
| | | | | | | | | budget | | budget | |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | | | 8 082 | | 3 034 | | 11 115 | | | | (100.0%) |
| Property rates | | | | | | | | | _ | _ | (, |
| Service charges | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other own revenue | | | 8 082 | | 3 034 | | 11 115 | | - | - | (100.0%) |
| | | | | | | | | | | | (, |
| Operating Expenditure | | | 36 467 | | (18 456) | | 18 012 | | | | (100.0%) |
| Employee related costs | | | 23 730 | | (12 930) | - | 10 800 | | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | 1 211 | - | (59) | - | 1 152 | - | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | - | 11 527 | - | (5 466) | - | 6 060 | - | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | | - | (28 385) | | 21 490 | | (6 897) | | | | |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

| | | | | 200 | 8/09 | | | | 200 | 07/08 | |
|---|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| | Bud | get | First | Quarter | Second | Quarter | Year t | o Date | Second | l Quarter | |
| | Main appropriation | Adjusted Budget | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd Q as % of adjusted budget | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget | Q2 of 2007/08 to Q2 of 2008/0 |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Source of Finance | | | | - | 3 | - | 3 | - | - | - | (100.0% |
| External loans | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Internal contributions | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | - | - | - | - | 3 | - | 3 | - | - | - | (100.09) |
| Capital Expenditure | | | 30 | | (448) | | (418) | | | | (100.0% |
| Water | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - |
| Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Housing | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | - | - | 30 | - | (448) | - | (418) | - | - | - | (100.0% |

Total Capital and Operating Expenditure

| Total Capital and Operating Expendit | uic | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|----------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|------------------|
| | | | | 200 | 8/09 | | | | 200 | 07/08 | |
| | Bud | iget | First 0 | Quarter | Second | Quarter | Year | o Date | Second | l Quarter | |
| | Main | Adjusted | Actual | 1st Q as % of | Actual | 2nd Q as % of | Actual | Total | Actual | Total | Q2 of 2007/08 |
| | appropriation | Budget | Expenditure | Main | Expenditure | adjusted | Expenditure | Expenditure as | Expenditure | | to Q2 of 2008/09 |
| | | | | appropriation | | budget | | % of adjusted | | % of adjusted | |
| | | | | | | | | budget | | budget | |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | 36 467 | - | (18 456) | - | 18 012 | - | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Capital Expenditure | | | 30 | - | (448) | - | (418) | | | - | (100.0%) |
| | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| Total | - | | 36 497 | - | (18 903) | - | 17 594 | - | | - | (100.0%) |

Part 3: Cash Receipts and Payments

| | | | | 200 | 8/09 | | | | 200 | 17/08 | |
|---|---------------|----------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|---|-------------|---|------------------|
| | Bud | lget | First C | Quarter | Second | Quarter | Year t | o Date | Second | Quarter | |
| | Main | Adjusted | Actual | 1st Q as % of | Actual | 2nd Q as % of | Actual | Total | Actual | Total | Q2 of 2007/08 |
| | appropriation | Budget | Expenditure | Main appropriation | Expenditure | adjusted budget | Expenditure | Expenditure as % of adjusted budget | Expenditure | Expenditure as % of adjusted budget | to Q2 of 2008/09 |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash Receipts and Payments | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | | | 15 286 | - | 67 173 | - | 82 459 | - | - | - | (100.0%) |
| External loans | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - 1 |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | 14 078 | - | 25 812 | - | 39 890 | - | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Investments redeemed | - | - | - | - | 23 900 | - | 23 900 | - | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) | - | - | - | - | 9 472 | - | 9 472 | - | | - | (100.0%) |
| Other receipts | - | | 1 208 | - | 7 989 | - | 9 197 | - | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Payments | | | 18 398 | | 51 507 | | 69 905 | | | - | (100.0%) |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | - | - | 12 752 | - | 26 519 | - | 39 271 | - | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Cash and creditor payments | - | - | 5 646 | - | 17 537 | - | 23 183 | - | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Capital payments | - | - | - | - | 204 | - | 204 | - | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Investments made | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| External loans repaid Statutory payments (including VAT) | - | | - | - | 7 247 | - | 7 247 | - | - | | (100.0%) |
| Other payments | - | | - | - | 1 241 | - | 1 241 | - | 1 | | (100.0%) |
| Olifei payments | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |

| Part 4a: Operating Revenue ar | nd Expenditure by F | unction (Wa | iter) | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| | | | | 200 | 8/09 | | | | 200 | 07/08 | |
| | Buc | lget | First | Quarter | Second | l Quarter | Year | to Date | Second | d Quarter | |
| | Main appropriation | Adjusted Budget | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd Q as % of adjusted budget | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget | Q2 of 2007/08 to Q2 of 2008/0 |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Service charges | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - | • | - | - | - | | - | | - | - | |
| Operating Expenditure | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Employee related costs | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases Other expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | | | | | | | | | | |

| Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Exp | enditure by F | unction (Ele | ectricity) | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| | | | | 200 | 8/09 | | | | 200 | 17/08 | |
| | Buc | iget | First | Quarter | Second | Quarter | Year | o Date | Second | Quarter | |
| | Main appropriation | Adjusted Budget | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd Q as % of adjusted budget | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget | Q2 of 2007/08 to Q2 of 2008/09 |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electricity | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Service charges | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - | - | | - | - | | - | - | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Employee related costs | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |

Surplus/(Deficit)

| Part 4c: Operating Revenue and Expe | enallure by F | unction (Sa | riitatiorij | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| | | | | 200 | 8/09 | | | | 200 | 7/08 | |
| | Bud | get | First 0 | Quarter | Second | Quarter | Year t | o Date | Second | Quarter | ĺ |
| | Main appropriation | Adjusted Budget | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd Q as % of adjusted budget | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget | Q2 of 2007/08 to Q2 of 2008/09 |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Waste Water Management (Sanitation) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - | | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | | | - | | | | | | | | - |
| Employee related costs | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | | - | - | - | - | | - | | - | - |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | | | | | | | | | | | |

Part 4d: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Refuse Removal)

| | | | | 200 | 8/09 | | | | 200 | 07/08 | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| | Buc | iget | First 0 | Quarter | Second | Quarter | Year | to Date | Second | l Quarter | |
| | Main appropriation | Adjusted Budget | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd Q as % of adjusted budget | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget | Q2 of 2007/08 to Q2 of 2008/0 |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Waste Management (Refuse Removal) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | | - | | | | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Service charges | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | | | 180 | | (98) | | 82 | | | | (100.0% |
| Employee related costs | - | - | 178 | - | (97) | - | 81 | - | - | - | (100.0% |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases Other expenditure | | - | | - | (1) | - | | - | - | - | (100.0% |
| Oner experiuture | | - | 3 | - | (1) | - | ' | | - | - | (100.0% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | | | (180) | | 98 | | (82) | | - | | |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| | 0 - 30 | Days | 30 - 6 | 0 Days | 60 - 9 | 0 Days | Over 9 | 0 Days | To | otal |
|---------------------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| R thousands | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Debtor Age Analysis | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Property Rates | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 4 025 | 31.9% | 355 | 2.8% | 69 | .5% | 8 178 | 64.8% | 12 627 | 100.09 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 4 025 | 31.9% | 355 | 2.8% | 69 | .5% | 8 178 | 64.8% | 12 627 | 100.09 |

Part 6: Creditor Age Analysis

| | 0 - 30 | Days | 30 - 60 | Days | 60 - 9 | 0 Days | Over 9 | 0 Days | To | tal |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|---------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| R thousands | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Creditor Age Analysis | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bulk Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk Water | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Pensions / Retirement | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | 2 213 | 100.0% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 213 | 5.6% |
| Auditor-General | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 15 092 | 40.4% | - | - | - | - | 22 304 | 59.6% | 37 396 | 94.4% |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 17 306 | 43.7% | - | - | - | - | 22 304 | 56.3% | 39 610 | 100.0% |

Contact Details

Municipal Manager
Financial Manager

Source Local Government Database

All figures in this report are unaudited.
 The required budget reform return(s) were not submitted to National Treasury in terms of the MFMA No 56 of 2003, S74(1).

Gauteng: Nokeng Tsa Taemane(GT461) STATEMENT OF CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENDITURE FOR THE 2nd QUARTER ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2008

Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure

| Part I: Operating Revenue and Exper | iuituie | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|----------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|------------------|
| | | | | 200 | 8/09 | | | | 200 | 07/08 | |
| | Bud | lget | First 0 | Quarter | Second | Quarter | Year t | to Date | Second | l Quarter | |
| | Main | Adjusted | Actual | 1st Q as % of | Actual | 2nd Q as % of | Actual | Total | Actual | Total | Q2 of 2007/08 |
| | appropriation | Budget | Expenditure | Main | Expenditure | adjusted | Expenditure | Expenditure as | Expenditure | | to Q2 of 2008/09 |
| | | (2) | | appropriation | | budget | | % of adjusted | | % of adjusted | |
| | | | | | | | | budget | | budget | |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | 118 307 | 118 307 | 25 977 | 22.0% | 29 162 | 24.6% | 55 139 | 46.6% | | - | (100.0%) |
| Property rates | 33 988 | 33 988 | 5 923 | 17.4% | 8 792 | 25.9% | 14 715 | 43.3% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Service charges | 40 965 | 40 965 | 8 129 | 19.8% | 9 388 | 22.9% | 17 517 | 42.8% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Other own revenue | 43 354 | 43 354 | 11 925 | 27.5% | 10 981 | 25.3% | 22 906 | 52.8% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 115 044 | 115 044 | 26 896 | 23.4% | 29 055 | 25.3% | 55 951 | 48.6% | | | (100.0%) |
| Employee related costs | 43 045 | 43 045 | 11 411 | 26.5% | 13 033 | 30.3% | 24 444 | 56.8% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Provision for working capital | 6 360 | 6 360 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Repairs and maintenance | 6 952 | 6 952 | 1 308 | 18.8% | 1 272 | 18.3% | 2 580 | 37.1% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Bulk purchases | 16 274 | 16 274 | 3 921 | 24.1% | 2 660 | 16.3% | 6 581 | 40.4% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Other expenditure | 42 412 | 42 412 | 10 256 | 24.2% | 12 089 | 28.5% | 22 345 | 52.7% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 3 263 | 3 263 | (919) | | 107 | | (812) | | | | |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

| | | | | 200 | 8/09 | | | | 200 | 07/08 | |
|---|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| | Bud | get | First 0 | Quarter | Second | Quarter | Year t | o Date | Second | d Quarter | |
| | Main appropriation | Adjusted Budget | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd Q as % of adjusted budget | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget | Q2 of 2007/08 to Q2 of 2008/0 |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Source of Finance | 44 006 | 44 006 | 1 511 | 3.4% | 6 001 | 13.6% | 7 512 | 17.1% | - | | (100.0% |
| External loans | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Internal contributions | - | | - | - | | - | | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | 41 070 | 41 070 | 1 511 | 3.7% | 5 582 | 13.6% | 7 093 | 17.3% | - | - | (100.0% |
| Other | 2 936 | 2 936 | - | - | 419 | 14.3% | 419 | 14.3% | - | - | (100.09) |
| Capital Expenditure | 44 006 | 44 006 | 1 729 | 3.9% | 6 001 | 13.6% | 7 730 | 17.6% | | | (100.0% |
| Water | 11 385 | 11 385 | 1 463 | 12.9% | 5 582 | 49.0% | 7 045 | 61.9% | - | - | (100.09) |
| Electricity | 15 300 | 15 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Housing | 10 000 | 10 000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | - | - | 266 | - | - | - | 266 | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 7 321 | 7 321 | - | - | 419 | 5.7% | 419 | 5.7% | - | | (100.0% |

Total Capital and Operating Expenditure

| Total Capital and Operating Expendit | uic | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|----------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|------------------|
| | | | | 200 | 8/09 | | | | 200 | 07/08 | |
| | Bud | lget | First 0 | Quarter | Second | Quarter | Year | to Date | Second | d Quarter | |
| | Main | Adjusted | Actual | 1st Q as % of | Actual | 2nd Q as % of | Actual | Total | Actual | Total | Q2 of 2007/08 |
| | appropriation | Budget | Expenditure | Main | Expenditure | adjusted | Expenditure | Expenditure as | Expenditure | | to Q2 of 2008/09 |
| | | | | appropriation | | budget | | % of adjusted | | % of adjusted | |
| | | | | | | | | budget | | budget | |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Expenditure | 115 044 | 115 044 | 26 896 | 23.4% | 29 055 | 25.3% | 55 951 | 48.6% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Capital Expenditure | 44 006 | 44 006 | 1 729 | 3.9% | 6 001 | 13.6% | 7 730 | 17.6% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 159 050 | 159 050 | 28 625 | 18.0% | 35 055 | 22.0% | 63 681 | 40.0% | - | - | (100.0%) |

Part 3: Cash Receipts and Payments

| rait 3. Casii Receipts and Fayinents | | | | 200 | 8/09 | | | | 200 | 07/08 | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------|------------------|
| | Buc | lget | First 0 | Quarter | Second | Quarter | Year t | o Date | Second | l Quarter | |
| | Main | Adjusted | Actual | 1st Q as % of | Actual | 2nd Q as % of | Actual | Total | Actual | Total | Q2 of 2007/08 |
| | appropriation | Budget | Expenditure | Main appropriation | Expenditure | adjusted budget | Expenditure | Expenditure as % of adjusted | Expenditure | Expenditure as % of adjusted | to Q2 of 2008/09 |
| | | | | | | 5 | | budget | | budget | |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash Receipts and Payments | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | 131 | 131 | 52 901 | 40 469.3% | 13 420 | 10 266.3% | 66 321 | 50 735.5% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| External loans | 17 | 17 | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | 23 | 23 | 16 687 | 73 653.8% | 2 970 | 13 109.1% | 19 657 | 86 762.9% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Investments redeemed | - | - | 10 558 | - | 3 894 | - | 14 452 | - | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) | 91 | 91 | - | - | 6 556 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other receipts | 91 | 91 | 25 656 | 28 053.1% | 6 556 | 7 168.6% | 32 212 | 35 221.7% | | | (100.0%) |
| Payments | 131 | 131 | 56 409 | 42 944.9% | 15 391 | 11 717.4% | 71 800 | 54 662.3% | | | (100.0%) |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 39 | 39 | 10 660 | 27 133.0% | 4 047 | 10 300.9% | 14 707 | 37 433.8% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Cash and creditor payments | 13 | 13 | 26 731 | 201 773.9% | 6 940 | 52 385.3% | 33 671 | 254 159.1% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Capital payments | 24 | 24 | - | - | 3 340 | 13 958.5% | 3 340 | 13 958.5% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Investments made | | | 1 500 | | | | 1 500 | | - | - | |
| External loans repaid | 4 | 4 | 539 | 12 617.0% | 196 577 | 4 588.0% | 735 | 17 205.1% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Statutory payments (including VAT) | 51 | 51 | 1 502 15 477 | 30 577.3% | 291 | 574.9% | 2 079 15 768 | 31 152.2% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Other payments | 51 | 31 | 15 4// | 30 377.376 | 291 | 3/4.9% | 10 /08 | 31 152.2% | | - | (100.0%) |

| Tart 4a. Operating Revenue and Expe | | | , | 200 | 8/09 | | | | 200 | 07/08 | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Bud | get | First 0 | Quarter | Second | Quarter | Year | o Date | Second | Quarter | 1 |
| | Main appropriation | Adjusted Budget | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of Main | Actual Expenditure | 2nd Q as % of adjusted | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as | Actual Expenditure | | Q2 of 2007/08 to Q2 of 2008/09 |
| | | | | appropriation | | budget | | % of adjusted budget | | % of adjusted budget | |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | 15 125 | 15 125 | 3 820 | 25.3% | 4 401 | 29.1% | 8 221 | 54.4% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Service charges | 14 375 | 14 375 | 2 882 | 20.0% | 3 443 | 23.9% | 6 325 | 44.0% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | 750 | 750 | 938 | 125.1% | 958 | 127.7% | 1 896 | 252.8% | - | | (100.0%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 12 056 | 12 056 | 2 366 | 19.6% | 3 228 | 26.8% | 5 594 | 46.4% | | | (100.0%) |
| Employee related costs | 1 577 | 1 577 | 391 | 24.8% | 457 | 29.0% | 848 | 53.8% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 579 | 579 | 40 | 6.9% | - | - | 40 | 6.9% | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | 6 359 | 6 359 | 1 643 | 25.8% | 1 755 | 27.6% | 3 398 | 53.4% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Other expenditure | 3 540 | 3 540 | 292 | 8.2% | 1 016 | 28.7% | 1 308 | 36.9% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 3 069 | 3 069 | 1 454 | | 1 173 | | 2 627 | | | | |

| | appropriation | Budget | Expenditure | Main appropriation | Expenditure | adjusted budget | Expenditure | Expenditure as % of adjusted budget | Expenditure | Expenditure as % of adjusted budget | to Q2 of 2008/09 |
|-------------------------------|---------------|---------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|---|-------------|---|------------------|
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electricity | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | 19 657 | 19 657 | 3 888 | 19.8% | 4 689 | 23.9% | 8 577 | 43.6% | - | | (100.0%) |
| Service charges | 19 043 | 19 043 | 3 450 | 18.1% | 4 230 | 22.2% | 7 680 | 40.3% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | 614 | 614 | 438 | 71.3% | 458 | 74.7% | 896 | 146.0% | | - | (100.0%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 14 993 | 14 993 | 3 334 | 22.2% | 2 315 | 15.4% | 5 649 | 37.7% | | | (100.0%) |
| Employee related costs | 425 | 425 | 64 | 15.1% | 59 | 13.9% | 123 | 29.0% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 2 120 | 2 120 | 735 | 34.7% | 530 | 25.0% | 1 265 | 59.7% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Bulk purchases | 9 9 1 5 | 9 9 1 5 | 2 278 | 23.0% | 905 | 9.1% | 3 183 | 32.1% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Other expenditure | 2 533 | 2 533 | 257 | 10.1% | 821 | 32.4% | 1 078 | 42.6% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 4 664 | 4 664 | 554 | | 2 374 | | 2 928 | | | | |

| Part 4c: Operating Revenue and Exp | enallure by F | unction (5a | ilitation) | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| | | | | 200 | 8/09 | | | | 200 | 07/08 | |
| | Bud | iget | First 0 | Quarter | Second | l Quarter | Year | to Date | Second | l Quarter | |
| | Main appropriation | Adjusted Budget | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd Q as % of adjusted budget | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget | Q2 of 2007/08 to Q2 of 2008/09 |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Waste Water Management (Sanitation) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | 3 689 | 3 689 | 1 207 | 32.7% | 1 215 | 32.9% | 2 422 | 65.7% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Service charges | 3 304 | 3 304 | 889 | 26.9% | 888 | 26.9% | 1 777 | 53.8% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | 385 | 385 | 318 | 82.6% | 327 | 85.0% | 645 | 167.6% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 4 376 | 4 376 | 1 543 | 35.3% | 1 962 | 44.8% | 3 505 | 80.1% | | | (100.0%) |
| Employee related costs | 1 056 | 1 056 | 788 | 74.7% | 779 | 73.8% | 1 567 | 148.4% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 1 655 | 1 655 | 396 | 23.9% | 592 | 35.8% | 988 | 59.7% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Bulk purchases | 1/// | 1/// | 250 | - 21 /0/ | - | 25 50/ | . 051 | F7 10/ | - | - | (100.00/) |
| Other expenditure | 1 666 | 1 666 | 359 | 21.6% | 592 | 35.5% | 951 | 57.1% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (687) | (687) | (336) | | (747) | | (1 083) | | - | | |

Part 4d: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Refuse Removal)

| Part 4d: Operating Revenue and Exp | renanare by r | unction (Re | iuse Reillov | di) | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| | | | | 200 | 8/09 | | | | 20 | 07/08 | |
| | Bud | lget | First 0 | Quarter | Second | Quarter | Year | to Date | Second | d Quarter | |
| | Main appropriation | Adjusted Budget | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd Q as % of adjusted budget | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget | Q2 of 2007/08 to Q2 of 2008/09 |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Waste Management (Refuse Removal) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | 4 577 | 4 577 | 1 269 | 27.7% | 1 199 | 26.2% | 2 468 | 53.9% | - | | (100.0%) |
| Service charges | 4 243 | 4 243 | 901 | 21.2% | 822 | 19.4% | 1 723 | 40.6% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | 334 | 334 | 368 | 110.3% | 377 | 113.0% | 745 | 223.4% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 5 930 | 5 930 | 1 941 | 32.7% | 2 066 | 34.8% | 4 007 | 67.6% | | | (100.0%) |
| Employee related costs | 992 | 992 | 295 | 29.7% | 318 | 32.1% | 613 | 61.8% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 21 | 21 | 5 | 23.8% | - | - | 5 | 23.8% | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | | | | | | | | - | - | - | |
| Other expenditure | 4 916 | 4 916 | 1 641 | 33.4% | 1 748 | 35.6% | 3 389 | 68.9% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (1 353) | (1 353) | (672) | | (867) | | (1 539) | | | | |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| | 0 - 30 | Days | 30 - 60 | Days | 60 - 9 | 0 Days | Over 9 | 0 Days | To | tal |
|---------------------|--------|------|---------|-------|--------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|
| R thousands | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Debtor Age Analysis | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water | 1 890 | 4.9% | 1 625 | 4.2% | 1 363 | 3.6% | 33 519 | 87.3% | 38 397 | 29.3% |
| Electricity | 1 145 | 8.0% | 1 586 | 11.1% | 462 | 3.2% | 11 162 | 77.8% | 14 355 | 10.9% |
| Property Rates | 2 878 | 6.2% | 2 437 | 5.3% | 2 007 | 4.3% | 39 004 | 84.2% | 46 326 | 35.3% |
| Other | 422 | 1.3% | 354 | 1.1% | 332 | 1.0% | 30 946 | 96.5% | 32 054 | 24.4% |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 6 334 | 4.8% | 6 003 | 4.6% | 4 165 | 3.2% | 114 631 | 87.4% | 131 133 | 100.0% |

Part 6: Creditor Age Analysis

| | 0 - 30 | Days | 30 - 60 | Days | 60 - 9 | Days 0 | Over 9 | 0 Days | To | otal |
|-------------------------|--------|------|---------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| R thousands | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Creditor Age Analysis | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bulk Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk Water | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - |
| Pensions / Retirement | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Auditor-General | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | - | - | - | - | 4 | 100.0% | - | - | 4 | 100.0% |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | - | - | - | - | 4 | 100.0% | - | - | 4 | 100.0% |

Contact Details

Municipal Manager
Financial Manager

Source Local Government Database

Gauteng: Kungwini(GT462) STATEMENT OF CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENDITURE FOR THE 2nd QUARTER ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2008

Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure

| Part I: Operating Revenue and Expe | lullule | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------|----------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|------------------|
| | | | | 200 | 8/09 | | | | 200 | 07/08 | |
| | Bud | lget | First 0 | Quarter | Second | Quarter | Year | to Date | Second | l Quarter | |
| | Main | Adjusted | Actual | 1st Q as % of | Actual | 2nd Q as % of | Actual | Total | Actual | Total | Q2 of 2007/08 |
| | appropriation | Budget | Expenditure | Main | Expenditure | adjusted | Expenditure | Expenditure as | Expenditure | | to Q2 of 2008/09 |
| | | (2) | | appropriation | | budget | | % of adjusted | | % of adjusted | |
| | | | | | | | | budget | | budget | |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | 416 789 | 416 789 | 81 079 | 19.5% | 87 306 | 20.9% | 168 385 | 40.4% | | | (100.0%) |
| Property rates | 119 523 | 119 523 | 24 050 | 20.1% | 21 155 | 17.7% | 45 205 | 37.8% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Service charges | 136 992 | 136 992 | 30 090 | 22.0% | 29 883 | 21.8% | 59 972 | 43.8% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Other own revenue | 160 273 | 160 273 | 26 940 | 16.8% | 36 268 | 22.6% | 63 208 | 39.4% | - | + | (100.0%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 299 374 | 299 374 | 50 592 | 16.9% | 82 586 | 27.6% | 133 178 | 44.5% | | | (100.0%) |
| Employee related costs | 108 511 | 108 511 | 14 784 | 13.6% | 30 829 | 28.4% | 45 613 | 42.0% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Provision for working capital | 5 303 | 5 303 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 30 482 | 30 482 | 6 995 | 22.9% | 6 513 | 21.4% | 13 508 | 44.3% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Bulk purchases | 49 178 | 49 178 | 16 323 | 33.2% | 25 590 | 52.0% | 41 913 | 85.2% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Other expenditure | 105 901 | 105 901 | 12 489 | 11.8% | 19 654 | 18.6% | 32 143 | 30.4% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 117 415 | 117 415 | 30 487 | | 4 720 | | 35 207 | | | | |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

| | | | | 200 | 8/09 | | | | 20 | 07/08 | |
|---|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| | Bud | get | First 0 | Quarter | Second | Quarter | Year t | o Date | Second | d Quarter | |
| | Main appropriation | Adjusted Budget | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd Q as % of adjusted budget | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget | Q2 of 2007/08 to Q2 of 2008/09 |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Source of Finance | 116 968 | 116 968 | (2 563) | (2.2%) | (30 170) | (25.8%) | (32 733) | (28.0%) | | | (100.0% |
| External loans | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - |
| Internal contributions | 73 971 | 73 971 | (1 584) | | (11 279) | | (12 864) | | - | - | (100.0% |
| Grants and subsidies | 40 997 | 40 997 | (978) | (2.4%) | (18 891) | (46.1%) | (19 869) | (48.5%) | - | - | (100.0% |
| Other | 2 000 | 2 000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Capital Expenditure | 116 968 | 116 968 | (2 563) | (2.2%) | (30 170) | (25.8%) | (32 733) | (28.0%) | | | (100.0% |
| Water | 32 345 | 32 345 | (370) | (1.1%) | (13 520) | (41.8%) | (13 890) | (42.9%) | - | - | (100.0% |
| Electricity | 9 810 | 9 810 | - | - | (532) | (5.4%) | (532) | (5.4%) | - | - | (100.0% |
| Housing | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 20 000 | 20 000 | | | (5 464) | | (5 464) | | - | - | (100.0% |
| Other | 54 813 | 54 813 | (2 193) | (4.0%) | (10 654) | (19.4%) | (12 847) | (23.4%) | - | | (100.0% |

Total Capital and Operating Expenditure

| Total Capital and Operating Expendit | uic | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|----------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|------------------|
| | | | | 200 | 8/09 | | | | 200 | 17/08 | |
| | Bud | lget | First 0 | Quarter | Second | Quarter | Year t | o Date | Second | Quarter | |
| | Main | Adjusted | Actual | 1st Q as % of | Actual | 2nd Q as % of | Actual | Total | Actual | Total | Q2 of 2007/08 |
| | appropriation | Budget | Expenditure | Main | Expenditure | adjusted | Expenditure | Expenditure as | Expenditure | | to Q2 of 2008/09 |
| | | | | appropriation | | budget | | % of adjusted | | % of adjusted | |
| | | | | | | | | budget | | budget | |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Expenditure | 299 374 | 299 374 | 50 592 | 16.9% | 82 586 | 27.6% | 133 178 | 44.5% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Capital Expenditure | 116 968 | 116 968 | (2 563) | (2.2%) | (30 170) | (25.8%) | (32 733) | (28.0%) | | | (100.0%) |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 416 342 | 416 342 | 48 029 | 11.5% | 52 416 | 12.6% | 100 445 | 24.1% | - | - | (100.0%) |

Part 3: Cash Receipts and Payments

| Part 3: Cash Receipts and Payments | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| | | | | | 8/09 | | | | | 07/08 | |
| | Bud | get | First 0 | Quarter | Second | Quarter | Year | to Date | Second | l Quarter | |
| | Main appropriation | Adjusted Budget | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd Q as % of adjusted budget | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget | Q2 of 2007/08 to Q2 of 2008/09 |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash Receipts and Payments | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | 425 336 | 425 336 | 39 264 | 9.2% | | - | 39 264 | 9.2% | - | - | |
| External loans | - | | | | | | | - | - | | |
| Grants and subsidies | 95 287 | 95 287 | 14 857 | 15.6% | - | - | 14 857 | 15.6% | - | - | - |
| Investments redeemed | 5 310 | 5 310 | - | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other receipts | 324 739 | 324 739 | 24 407 | 7.5% | - | - | 24 407 | 7.5% | - | - | - |
| Payments | 643 912 | 643 912 | 23 862 | 3.7% | | | 23 862 | 3.7% | | | |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 115 000 | 115 000 | 7 485 | 6.5% | | | 7 485 | 6.5% | | | |
| Cash and creditor payments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Capital payments | 116 968 | 116 968 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Investments made | - | | - | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| External loans repaid | 6 478 | 6 478 | - | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Statutory payments (including VAT) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other payments | 405 466 | 405 466 | 16 377 | 4.0% | - | - | 16 377 | 4.0% | - | - | - |

| Tark ia. operating November and Expe | 1 | | | 200 | 8/09 | | | | 200 | 17/08 | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|----------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|---|-----------------------|-------------------------|------------------|
| | Bud | lget | First 0 | Quarter | Second | Quarter | Year t | o Date | Second | Quarter | |
| | Main | Adjusted | Actual | 1st Q as % of | Actual | 2nd Q as % of | Actual | Total | Actual Expenditure | Total | Q2 of 2007/08 |
| | appropriation | Budget | Expenditure | Main appropriation | Expenditure | adjusted budget | Expenditure | Expenditure as % of adjusted budget | Expenditure | % of adjusted budget | to Q2 of 2008/09 |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | 71 554 | 71 554 | 14 146 | 19.8% | 31 238 | 43.7% | 45 384 | 63.4% | | - | (100.0%) |
| Service charges | 51 596 | 51 596 | 13 770 | 26.7% | 14 681 | 28.5% | 28 451 | 55.1% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 17 718 | 17 718 | - | - | 16 325 | 92.1% | 16 325 | 92.1% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Other own revenue | 2 241 | 2 241 | 376 | 16.8% | 232 | 10.3% | 608 | 27.1% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 28 358 | 28 358 | 7 283 | 25.7% | 10 907 | 38.5% | 18 190 | 64.1% | | | (100.0%) |
| Employee related costs | 4 845 | 4 845 | 564 | 11.6% | 1 192 | 24.6% | 1 756 | 36.2% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 7 337 | 7 337 | 714 | 9.7% | 1 032 | 14.1% | 1 746 | 23.8% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | 5 234 | - | 6 695 | - | 11 929 | - | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Other expenditure | 16 176 | 16 176 | 771 | 4.8% | 1 988 | 12.3% | 2 758 | 17.1% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 43 196 | 43 196 | 6 863 | | 20 331 | | 27 194 | | | | |

| Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expe | enditure by Function (Electricity | y) |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----|
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----|

| Fait 4b. Operating Revenue and Exp | challare by i | unction (Lie | culcity) | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|------------------|
| | | | | 200 | 8/09 | | | | 200 | 07/08 | |
| | Bud | iget | First 0 | Quarter | Second | Quarter | Year | to Date | Second | l Quarter | |
| | Main | Adjusted | Actual | 1st Q as % of | Actual | 2nd Q as % of | Actual | Total | Actual | Total | Q2 of 2007/08 |
| | appropriation | Budget | Expenditure | Main | Expenditure | adjusted | Expenditure | Expenditure as | Expenditure | | to Q2 of 2008/09 |
| | | | | appropriation | | budget | | % of adjusted | | % of adjusted | |
| | | | | | | | | budget | | budget | |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electricity | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | 60 893 | 60 893 | 10 588 | 17.4% | 9 220 | 15.1% | 19 808 | 32.5% | | - | (100.0%) |
| Service charges | 60 104 | 60 104 | 10 425 | 17.3% | 9 109 | 15.2% | 19 534 | 32.5% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | 789 | 789 | 163 | 20.6% | 111 | 14.1% | 274 | 34.7% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 45 092 | 45 092 | 10 960 | 24.3% | 21 046 | 46.7% | 32 005 | 71.0% | | | (100.0%) |
| Employee related costs | 3 399 | 3 399 | 490 | 14.4% | 1 159 | 34.1% | 1 648 | 48.5% | | _ | (100.0%) |
| Provision for working capital | - | | | - | - | - | | - | | - | - (|
| Repairs and maintenance | 2 817 | 2 817 | 355 | 12.6% | 678 | 24.1% | 1 033 | 36.7% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Bulk purchases | 34 644 | 34 644 | 9 871 | 28.5% | 18 896 | 54.5% | 28 766 | 83.0% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Other expenditure | 4 232 | 4 232 | 244 | 5.8% | 313 | 7.4% | 558 | 13.2% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 15 801 | 15 801 | (372) | | (11 826) | | (12 197) | | - | | |

Part 4c: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Sanitation)

| Part 4c: Operating Revenue and Exp | enaiture by F | unction (5a | nitation) | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| | | • | • | 200 | 8/09 | | | | 200 | 7/08 | |
| | Buc | iget | First 0 | Quarter | Second | Quarter | Year t | o Date | Second | l Quarter | |
| | Main appropriation | Adjusted Budget | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd Q as % of adjusted budget | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget | Q2 of 2007/08 to Q2 of 2008/09 |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Waste Water Management (Sanitation) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | 14 293 | 14 293 | 3 463 | 24.2% | 3 661 | 25.6% | 7 124 | 49.8% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Service charges | 14 271 | 14 271 | 3 447 | 24.2% | 3 645 | 25.5% | 7 092 | 49.7% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | 21 | 21 | 16 | 76.2% | 15 | 72.7% | 31 | 148.9% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 22 188 | 22 188 | 2 925 | 13.2% | 3 348 | 15.1% | 6 273 | 28.3% | | | (100.0%) |
| Employee related costs | 2 639 | 2 639 | 1 110 | 42.1% | 2 276 | 86.2% | 3 386 | 128.3% | | - | (100.0%) |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 2 657 | 2 657 | 564 | 21.2% | 1 024 | 38.5% | 1 588 | 59.8% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Bulk purchases | 14 534 | 14 534 | 1 218 | 8.4% | - | - | 1 218 | 8.4% | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | 2 357 | 2 357 | 34 | 1.4% | 48 | 2.0% | 81 | 3.4% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (7 895) | (7 895) | 538 | | 313 | | 851 | | | | |

Part 4d: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Refuse Removal)

| Part 4d: Operating Revenue and Expo | enallure by F | unction (Re | iuse Remov | aı) | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|------------------|
| | | | | 200 | 8/09 | | | | 200 | 07/08 | |
| | Bud | lget | First 0 | Quarter | Second | Quarter | Year | to Date | Second | l Quarter | |
| | Main | Adjusted | Actual | 1st Q as % of | Actual | 2nd Q as % of | Actual | Total | Actual | Total | Q2 of 2007/08 |
| | appropriation | Budget | Expenditure | Main | Expenditure | adjusted | Expenditure | Expenditure as | Expenditure | | to Q2 of 2008/09 |
| | | | | appropriation | | budget | | % of adjusted | | % of adjusted | |
| | | | | | | | | budget | | budget | |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Waste Management (Refuse Removal) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | 20 060 | 20 060 | 2 459 | 12.3% | 2 463 | 12.3% | 4 922 | 24.5% | | | (100.0%) |
| Service charges | 11 020 | 11 020 | 2 448 | 22.2% | 2 447 | 22.2% | 4 895 | 44.4% | | - | (100.0%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 9 000 | 9 000 | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - 1 |
| Other own revenue | 40 | 40 | 12 | 29.6% | 15 | 38.9% | 27 | 68.5% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 8 846 | 8 846 | 743 | 8.4% | 1 068 | 12.1% | 1 811 | 20.5% | | | (100.0%) |
| Employee related costs | 4 620 | 4 620 | 38 | .8% | 173 | 3.7% | 211 | 4.6% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 171 | 171 | 1 | .6% | 1 | .7% | 2 | 1.3% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | 4 056 | 4 056 | 704 | 17.4% | 894 | 22.1% | 1 598 | 39.4% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 11 214 | 11 214 | 1 716 | | 1 395 | | 3 111 | | - | | |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| | 0 - 30 | Days | 30 - 60 | 0 Days | 60 - 9 | Days 0 | Over 9 | 0 Days | To | tal |
|---------------------|----------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|
| R thousands | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Debtor Age Analysis | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water | 6 997 | 5.2% | 5 395 | 4.0% | 4 273 | 3.2% | 118 704 | 87.7% | 135 369 | 41.6% |
| Electricity | 2 586 | 19.6% | 907 | 6.9% | 564 | 4.3% | 9 168 | 69.3% | 13 225 | 4.1% |
| Property Rates | 6 998 | 5.6% | 5 542 | 4.4% | 4 883 | 3.9% | 108 660 | 86.2% | 126 084 | 38.7% |
| Other | (10 165) | (20.0%) | 815 | 1.6% | 777 | 1.5% | 59 406 | 116.9% | 50 833 | 15.6% |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 6 416 | 2.0% | 12 659 | 3.9% | 10 497 | 3.2% | 295 939 | 90.9% | 325 511 | 100.0% |

Part 6: Creditor Age Analysis

| | 0 - 30 | Days | 30 - 6 | Days | 60 - 9 | 0 Days | Over 9 | 0 Days | To | tal |
|-------------------------|--------|-------|--------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| R thousands | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Creditor Age Analysis | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bulk Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk Water | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pensions / Retirement | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Loan repayments | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Trade Creditors | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Auditor-General | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Other | 808 | 41.6% | - | - | 900 | 46.3% | 236 | 12.1% | 1 944 | 100.0% |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 808 | 41.6% | - | - | 900 | 46.3% | 236 | 12.1% | 1 944 | 100.0% |

 Contact Details

 Municipal Manager
 J S Gomba
 013 932 6210

 Financial Manager
 A M Tshesane
 013 992 6337

Source Local Government Database

Gauteng: Metsweding(DC46) STATEMENT OF CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENDITURE FOR THE 2nd QUARTER ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2008

Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure

| Part1: Operating Revenue and Exper | lullule | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------|----------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|------------------|
| | | | | 200 | 8/09 | | | | 200 | 07/08 | |
| | Bud | lget | First 0 | Quarter | Second | Quarter | Year | to Date | Second | l Quarter | |
| | Main | Adjusted | Actual | 1st Q as % of | Actual | 2nd Q as % of | Actual | Total | Actual | Total | Q2 of 2007/08 |
| | appropriation | Budget | Expenditure | Main | Expenditure | adjusted | Expenditure | Expenditure as | Expenditure | | to Q2 of 2008/09 |
| | | | | appropriation | | budget | | % of adjusted | | % of adjusted | |
| | | | | | | | | budget | | budget | |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | 41 295 | 41 295 | 9 891 | 24.0% | 8 514 | 20.6% | 18 405 | 44.6% | | | (100.0%) |
| Property rates | 41273 | 41273 | 7071 | 24.070 | 0314 | 20.070 | 10 403 | 44.070 | | | (100.070) |
| Service charges | | | | - | | | | - | | | |
| Other own revenue | 41 295 | 41 295 | 9 891 | 24.0% | 8 514 | 20.6% | 18 405 | 44.6% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Olifei dwil levelide | 41275 | 41 273 | 7 071 | 24.076 | 0314 | 20.0% | 10 400 | 44.0% | | - | (100.0%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 43 466 | 43 466 | 8 087 | 18.6% | 10 069 | 23.2% | 18 155 | 41.8% | | | (100.0%) |
| Employee related costs | 17 355 | 17 355 | 3 306 | 19.0% | 3 890 | 22.4% | 7 196 | 41.5% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 390 | 390 | 711 | 182.4% | 53 | 13.6% | 764 | 196.0% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | 25 722 | 25 722 | 4 070 | 15.8% | 6 125 | 23.8% | 10 196 | 39.6% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (2 171) | (2 171) | 1 804 | | (1 555) | | 250 | | | | |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

| | | | | 200 | 8/09 | | | | 20 | 07/08 | |
|--|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| | Bud | lget | First 0 | Quarter | Second | Quarter | Year | to Date | Second | d Quarter | |
| | Main appropriation | Adjusted Budget | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd Q as % of adjusted budget | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget | Q2 of 2007/08 to Q2 of 2008/09 |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Source of Finance | | | 120 | - | 148 | - | 268 | - | - | | (100.0% |
| External loans | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Internal contributions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | | - | | - | | - | - | - | |
| Other | | | 120 | - | 148 | - | 268 | | - | - | (100.0% |
| Capital Expenditure | | | 120 | | 148 | | 268 | | | | (100.0% |
| Water | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Housing | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water Other | - | - | 120 | - | 148 | - | 268 | - | - | - | (100.0% |

Total Capital and Operating Expenditure

| Total Capital and Operating Expendit | uic | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|----------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|------------------|
| | | | | 200 | 8/09 | | | | 200 | 07/08 | |
| | Bud | lget | First 0 | Quarter | Second | Quarter | Year t | to Date | Second | l Quarter | |
| | Main | Adjusted | Actual | 1st Q as % of | Actual | 2nd Q as % of | Actual | Total | Actual | Total | Q2 of 2007/08 |
| | appropriation | Budget | Expenditure | Main | Expenditure | adjusted | Expenditure | Expenditure as | Expenditure | | to Q2 of 2008/09 |
| | | | | appropriation | | budget | | % of adjusted | | % of adjusted | |
| | | | | | | | | budget | | budget | |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Expenditure | 43 466 | 43 466 | 8 087 | 18.6% | 10 069 | 23.2% | 18 155 | 41.8% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Capital Expenditure | | | 120 | - | 148 | - | 268 | - | | - | (100.0%) |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 43 466 | 43 466 | 8 207 | 18.9% | 10 216 | 23.5% | 18 424 | 42.4% | - | - | (100.0%) |

Part 3: Cash Receipts and Payments

| Tart 3. Casif Receipts and Fayments | | | | 200 | 8/09 | | | | 20/ | 17/08 | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|----------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Bud | | | Quarter | Second | | | o Date | | Quarter | J |
| | Main | Adjusted | Actual | 1st Q as % of | Actual | 2nd Q as % of | Actual | Total | Actual | Total | Q2 of 2007/08 |
| | appropriation | Budget | Expenditure | Main | Expenditure | adjusted | Expenditure | Expenditure as | Expenditure | Expenditure as | to Q2 of 2008/09 |
| | | | | appropriation | | budget | | % of adjusted | | % of adjusted | |
| | | | | | | | | budget | | budget | |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash Receipts and Payments | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | 69 725 | 69 725 | 39 601 | 56.8% | 18 883 | 27.1% | 58 483 | 83.9% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| External loans | 4 000 | 4 000 | - | - | - | | | - | | | - |
| Grants and subsidies | 26 989 | 26 989 | 7 942 | 29.4% | 10 725 | 39.7% | 18 667 | 69.2% | - | | (100.0%) |
| Investments redeemed | 36 000 | 36 000 | 30 000 | 83.3% | 7 500 | 20.8% | 37 500 | 104.2% | - | | (100.0%) |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) | - | - | 834 | - | - | - | 834 | - | - | - | |
| Other receipts | 2 736 | 2 736 | 824 | 30.1% | 658 | 24.1% | 1 483 | 54.2% | | - | (100.0%) |
| Payments | 85 675 | 85 675 | 39 412 | 46.0% | 45 951 | 53.6% | 85 362 | 99.6% | | | (100.0%) |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 19 736 | 19 736 | 3 840 | 19.5% | 5 657 | 28.7% | 9 497 | 48.1% | _ | | (100.0%) |
| Cash and creditor payments | 23 185 | 23 185 | 5 451 | 23.5% | 5 664 | 24.4% | 11 115 | 47.9% | _ | | (100.0%) |
| Capital payments | 6 440 | 6 440 | 120 | 1.9% | 2 629 | 40.8% | 2 750 | 42.7% | | - | (100.0%) |
| Investments made | 36 000 | 36 000 | 30 000 | 83.3% | 32 000 | 88.9% | 62 000 | 172.2% | | | (100.0%) |
| External loans repaid | 314 | 314 | | - | - | | | - | | | |
| Statutory payments (including VAT) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other payments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | l | |

| Tart lar operating November and Expe | 1 | | | 200 | 8/09 | | | | 200 | 17/08 | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| | Bud | lget | First 0 | Quarter | Second | Quarter | Year | o Date | Second | Quarter | |
| | Main appropriation | Adjusted Budget | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd Q as % of adjusted budget | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget | Q2 of 2007/08 to Q2 of 2008/09 |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | - | | - | - | | - | - | - | | - | - |
| Service charges | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - | | - | - | - | - | | - | • | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Employee related costs | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Other expenditure | - | | - | - | - | - | | - | • | - | - |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | | | | - | | - | | | | |

Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Electricity)

| Budget | First Quarter | Second Quar

Part 4c: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Sanitation)

Surplus/(Deficit)

| Part 4c: Operating Revenue and Expe | enditure by F | unction (5a | nitation) | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| | | • | • | 200 | 8/09 | | | | 200 | 7/08 | |
| | Buc | lget | First (| Quarter | Second | Quarter | Year | o Date | Second | Quarter | |
| | Main appropriation | Adjusted Budget | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd Q as % of adjusted budget | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget | Q2 of 2007/08 to Q2 of 2008/09 |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Waste Water Management (Sanitation) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | - | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| Employee related costs | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance Bulk purchases | - | | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| · | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | | - | - | | | | - | | | | |

Part 4d: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Refuse Removal)

| Part 40: Operating Revenue and Ex | penditure by r | unction (Re | iuse Keillov | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| | | | | 200 | 8/09 | | | | 200 | 07/08 | |
| | Buc | iget | First (| Quarter | Second | Quarter | Year | to Date | Second | l Quarter | |
| | Main appropriation | Adjusted Budget | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd Q as % of adjusted budget | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget | Q2 of 2007/08 to Q2 of 2008/09 |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Waste Management (Refuse Removal) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Service charges | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Employee related costs | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | - | - | | | | - | | | | |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| | 0 - 30 |) Days | 30 - 6 | 0 Days | 60 - 9 | 0 Days | Over 9 | 0 Days | To | otal |
|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| R thousands | Amount | % |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Debtor Age Analysis | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - | - |
| Electricity | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - | - |
| Property Rates | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Other | 120 | 66.2% | - | - | - | - | 61 | 33.8% | 181 | 100.0% |
| | 1 | | l | l | l | l | | | | |
| Total | 120 | 66.2% | - | | | - | 61 | 33.8% | 181 | 100.0% |

Part 6: Creditor Age Analysis

| | 0 - 30 | Days | 30 - 60 | Days | 60 - 9 | 0 Days | Over 9 | 0 Days | Tot | al |
|---|--------|--------|---------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| R thousands | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % |
| Creditor Age Analysis | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bulk Electricity Bulk Water | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PAYE deductions VAT (output less input) Pensions / Retirement | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Loan repayments Trade Creditors | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Auditor-General Other | 473 | 100.0% | | | | - | - | | 473 | 100.0 |
| Total | 473 | 100.0% | | | | _ | | | 473 | 100.0 |

Contact Details

| Municipal Manager | N Pillay | 013 933 3483/6/7/8 |
|-------------------|-----------|--------------------|
| Financial Manager | E Sweeney | 013 933 3483/6/7/8 |

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.

Gauteng: Mogale City(GT481) STATEMENT OF CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENDITURE FOR THE 2nd QUARTER ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2008

Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure

| Part I: Operating Revenue and Exper | iuituie | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------|----------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|------------------|
| | | | | 200 | 8/09 | | | | 200 | 07/08 | |
| | Bud | iget | First 0 | Quarter | Second | Quarter | Year | to Date | Second | l Quarter | |
| | Main | Adjusted | Actual | 1st Q as % of | Actual | 2nd Q as % of | Actual | Total | Actual | Total | Q2 of 2007/08 |
| | appropriation | Budget | Expenditure | Main | Expenditure | adjusted | Expenditure | Expenditure as | Expenditure | | to Q2 of 2008/09 |
| | | | | appropriation | | budget | | % of adjusted | | % of adjusted | |
| | | | | | | | | budget | | budget | |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | 933 087 | 977 664 | 253 956 | 27.2% | 158 953 | 16.3% | 412 909 | 42.2% | | | (100.0%) |
| Property rates | 172 803 | 172 803 | 39 705 | 23.0% | 25 635 | 14.8% | 65 339 | 37.8% | _ | _ | (100.0%) |
| Service charges | 530 683 | 551 270 | 140 756 | 26.5% | 96 444 | 17.5% | 237 200 | 43.0% | | | (100.0%) |
| Other own revenue | 229 601 | 253 591 | 73 495 | 32.0% | 36 875 | 14.5% | 110 370 | 43.5% | | | (100.0%) |
| Once of the control o | 227001 | 200 071 | 10 170 | 52.070 | 50 075 | 14.575 | 110 070 | 45.5% | | | (100.070) |
| Operating Expenditure | 933 087 | 977 664 | 204 747 | 21.9% | 148 906 | 15.2% | 353 653 | 36.2% | | - | (100.0%) |
| Employee related costs | 295 089 | 295 797 | 73 961 | 25.1% | 60 714 | 20.5% | 134 675 | 45.5% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 51 860 | 53 570 | 4 812 | 9.3% | 8 391 | 15.7% | 13 203 | 24.6% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Bulk purchases | 257 008 | 270 708 | 64 180 | 25.0% | 29 791 | 11.0% | 93 970 | 34.7% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Other expenditure | 329 129 | 357 589 | 61 794 | 18.8% | 50 010 | 14.0% | 111 804 | 31.3% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | | | 49 209 | | 10 047 | | 59 256 | | | | |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

| | | | | 200 | 8/09 | | | | 200 | 07/08 | |
|---|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| | Bud | get | First 0 | Quarter | Second | Quarter | Year | o Date | Second | l Quarter | |
| | Main appropriation | Adjusted Budget | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd Q as % of adjusted budget | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget | Q2 of 2007/08 to Q2 of 2008/0 |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Source of Finance | 114 570 | 114 570 | 21 307 | 18.6% | 18 549 | 16.2% | 39 856 | 34.8% | - | | (100.0% |
| External loans | 30 000 | 30 000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Internal contributions | - | | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | 42 428 | 42 428 | 12 919 | 30.4% | 11 717 | 27.6% | 24 636 | 58.1% | - | - | (100.0% |
| Other | 42 142 | 42 142 | 8 388 | 19.9% | 6 832 | 16.2% | 15 219 | 36.1% | - | - | (100.09) |
| Capital Expenditure | 114 570 | 114 570 | 21 307 | 18.6% | 18 549 | 16.2% | 39 856 | 34.8% | | | (100.0% |
| Water | 61 986 | 61 986 | 16 736 | 27.0% | 12 111 | 19.5% | 28 847 | 46.5% | - | - | (100.09) |
| Electricity | 8 246 | 8 246 | 208 | 2.5% | 71 | .9% | 278 | 3.4% | | - | (100.0% |
| Housing | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 12 900 | 12 900 | 3 301 | 25.6% | 4 117 | 31.9% | 7 417 | 57.5% | - | - | (100.0% |
| Other | 31 438 | 31 438 | 1 062 | 3.4% | 2 251 | 7.2% | 3 313 | 10.5% | - | - | (100.0% |

Total Capital and Operating Expenditure

| Total Capital and Operating Expendit | uic | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|------------------|
| | | | | 200 | 8/09 | | | | 200 | 07/08 | |
| | Bud | get | First 0 | Quarter | Second | Quarter | Year | to Date | Second | l Quarter | |
| | Main | Adjusted | Actual | 1st Q as % of | Actual | 2nd Q as % of | Actual | Total | Actual | Total | Q2 of 2007/08 |
| | appropriation | Budget | Expenditure | Main | Expenditure | adjusted | Expenditure | Expenditure as | Expenditure | | to Q2 of 2008/09 |
| | | | | appropriation | | budget | | % of adjusted | | % of adjusted | |
| | | | | | | | | budget | | budget | |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Expenditure | 933 087 | 977 664 | 204 747 | 21.9% | 148 906 | 15.2% | 353 653 | 36.2% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Capital Expenditure | 114 570 | 114 570 | 21 307 | 18.6% | 18 549 | 16.2% | 39 856 | 34.8% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 1 047 657 | 1 092 234 | 226 054 | 21.6% | 167 455 | 15.3% | 393 508 | 36.0% | - | - | (100.0%) |

Part 3: Cash Receipts and Payments

| | | | | 200 | 8/09 | | | | 200 | 7/08 | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| | Bud | get | First 0 | Quarter | Second | Quarter | Year | o Date | Second | Quarter | 1 |
| | Main appropriation | Adjusted Budget | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd Q as % of adjusted budget | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget | Q2 of 2007/08 to Q2 of 2008/09 |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash Receipts and Payments | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | 1 203 081 | 1 203 081 | 347 293 | 28.9% | 347 615 | 28.9% | 694 908 | 57.8% | 273 850 | 75 566.7% | 26.9% |
| External loans | 30 000 | 30 000 | - | - | 30 000 | 100.0% | 30 000 | 100.0% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 163 445 | 163 445 | 46 814 | 28.6% | 39 582 | 24.2% | 86 397 | 52.9% | 31 671 | 48 419.3% | 25.0% |
| Investments redeemed | 64 011 | 64 011 | 103 696 | 162.0% | 31 447 | 49.1% | 135 143 | 211.1% | 57 366 | - | (45.2%) |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) | 85 301 | 85 301 | 17 627 | 20.7% | 18 425 | 21.6% | 36 052 | 42.3% | 11 203 | 53 048.1% | |
| Other receipts | 860 324 | 860 324 | 179 155 | 20.8% | 228 161 | 26.5% | 407 316 | 47.3% | 173 610 | 54 841.7% | 31.4% |
| Payments | 1 198 461 | 1 198 461 | 375 237 | 31.3% | 327 785 | 27.4% | 703 022 | 58.7% | 280 075 | 75 216.7% | 17.0% |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 310 819 | 310 819 | 75 745 | 24.4% | 86 142 | 27.7% | 161 888 | 52.1% | 77 719 | 55 609.5% | 10.8% |
| Cash and creditor payments | 527 229 | 527 229 | 137 273 | 26.0% | 135 629 | 25.7% | 272 901 | 51.8% | 99 906 | 55 452.0% | 35.8% |
| Capital payments | 142 326 | 142 326 | 27 733 | 19.5% | 21 414 | 15.0% | 49 148 | 34.5% | 32 202 | 85 517.6% | (33.5%) |
| Investments made | 54 261 | 54 261 | 94 808 | 174.7% | 39 273 | 72.4% | 134 082 | 247.1% | 26 000 | - | 51.1% |
| External loans repaid | 64 299 | 64 299 | 6 421 | 10.0% | 25 413 | 39.5% | 31 834 | 49.5% | 26 893 | 56 355.9% | |
| Statutory payments (including VAT) | 91 656 | 91 656 | 32 198 | 35.1% | 18 715 | 20.4% | 50 912 | 55.5% | 16 314 | 31 602.7% | |
| Other payments | 7 871 | 7 871 | 1 059 | 13.5% | 1 198 | 15.2% | 2 257 | 28.7% | 1 041 | 62 465.9% | 15.1% |

| Tart 4a. Operating Revenue and Expe | | | , | 200 | 8/09 | | | | 200 | 17/08 | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Bud | get | First 0 | Quarter | Second | Quarter | Year t | o Date | Second | Quarter | |
| | Main appropriation | Adjusted Budget | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of Main | Actual Expenditure | 2nd Q as % of adjusted | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as | Q2 of 2007/08 to Q2 of 2008/09 |
| | | | | appropriation | | budget | | % of adjusted budget | | % of adjusted budget | |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | 177 685 | 177 685 | 35 527 | 20.0% | 27 966 | 15.7% | 63 493 | 35.7% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Service charges | 140 875 | 123 284 | 24 905 | 17.7% | 21 362 | 17.3% | 46 267 | 37.5% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 24 420 | 24 420 | 9 887 | 40.5% | 4 736 | 19.4% | 14 623 | 59.9% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Other own revenue | 1 898 | 19 489 | 732 | 38.6% | 1 868 | 9.6% | 2 600 | 13.3% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 163 530 | 168 513 | 33 302 | 20.4% | 17 141 | 10.2% | 50 443 | 29.9% | | | (100.0%) |
| Employee related costs | 11 840 | 11 840 | 3 033 | 25.6% | 2 549 | 21.5% | 5 582 | 47.1% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 6 434 | 6 434 | 226 | 3.5% | 775 | 12.0% | 1 001 | 15.6% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Bulk purchases | 88 536 | 88 536 | 15 315 | 17.3% | 11 321 | 12.8% | 26 636 | 30.1% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Other expenditure | 56 719 | 61 702 | 14 728 | 26.0% | 2 496 | 4.0% | 17 225 | 27.9% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 14 155 | 9 172 | 2 225 | | 10 825 | | 13 050 | | | | |

| Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Ex | benulture by r | unction (Ele | curcity) | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|------------------|
| | | | | 200 | 8/09 | | | | 200 | 07/08 | |
| | Bud | iget | First 0 | Quarter | Second | Quarter | Year t | to Date | Second | l Quarter | |
| | Main | Adjusted | Actual | 1st Q as % of | Actual | 2nd Q as % of | Actual | Total | Actual | Total | Q2 of 2007/08 |
| | appropriation | Budget | Expenditure | Main | Expenditure | adjusted | Expenditure | Expenditure as | Expenditure | | to Q2 of 2008/09 |
| | | | | appropriation | | budget | | % of adjusted | | % of adjusted | |
| | | | | | | | | budget | | budget | |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electricity | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | 316 291 | 354 469 | 96 345 | 30.5% | 48 886 | 13.8% | 145 230 | 41.0% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Service charges | 285 499 | 323 677 | 85 339 | 29.9% | 57 277 | 17.7% | 142 616 | 44.1% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 8 055 | 8 055 | 5 654 | 70.2% | | 52.4% | 9 875 | 122.6% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Other own revenue | 14 414 | 14 414 | 5 351 | 37.1% | (12 612) | (87.5%) | (7 261) | (50.4%) | | | (100.0%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 242 714 | 262 358 | 56 368 | 23.2% | 25 825 | 9.8% | 82 192 | 31.3% | | | (100.0%) |
| Employee related costs | 12 319 | 12 319 | 3 106 | 25.2% | 2 523 | 20.5% | 5 628 | 45.7% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 15 454 | 17 363 | 1 673 | 10.8% | | 12.4% | 3 818 | 22.0% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Bulk purchases | 168 472 | 182 172 | 48 376 | 28.7% | | 10.1% | 66 845 | 36.7% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Other expenditure | 46 469 | 50 504 | 3 213 | 6.9% | 2 688 | 5.3% | 5 901 | 11.7% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 73 577 | 92 111 | 39 977 | | 23 061 | | 63 038 | | | | |

| Part 4c: Operating Revenue and Expe | enaiture by F | unction (Sa | nitation) | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| · | | • | • | 200 | 8/09 | | | | 200 | 7/08 | |
| | Bud | lget | First 0 | Quarter | Second | Quarter | Year t | o Date | Second | Quarter | |
| | Main appropriation | Adjusted Budget | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd Q as % of adjusted budget | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget | Q2 of 2007/08 to Q2 of 2008/09 |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Waste Water Management (Sanitation) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | 55 565 | 56 521 | 27 255 | 49.1% | 19 032 | 33.7% | 46 286 | 81.9% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Service charges | 51 801 | 51 801 | 18 994 | 36.7% | 9 601 | 18.5% | 28 595 | 55.2% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 896 | 1 852 | 6 963 | 777.3% | 9 380 | 506.6% | 16 343 | 882.7% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Other own revenue | 2 868 | 2 868 | 1 298 | 45.3% | 51 | 1.8% | 1 349 | 47.0% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 42 178 | 43 364 | 7 758 | 18.4% | 8 369 | 19.3% | 16 128 | 37.2% | | | (100.0%) |
| Employee related costs | 14 985 | 14 985 | 3 527 | 23.5% | 3 237 | 21.6% | 6 764 | 45.1% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 6 454 | 6 454 | 702 | 10.9% | 601 | 9.3% | 1 303 | 20.2% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Bulk purchases | | | 489 | | | | 489 | | - | - | |
| Other expenditure | 20 739 | 21 925 | 3 040 | 14.7% | 4 532 | 20.7% | 7 571 | 34.5% | | - | (100.0%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 13 387 | 13 157 | 19 497 | | 10 663 | | 30 158 | | | | |

Part 4d: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Refuse Removal)

| Part 4d: Operating Revenue and Exp | enallure by F | unction (Re | iuse Remov | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| | | | | 200 | 18/09 | | | | 200 | 07/08 | |
| | Bud | get | First 0 | Quarter | Second | Quarter | Year | to Date | Second | l Quarter | |
| | Main appropriation | Adjusted Budget | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd Q as % of adjusted budget | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget | Q2 of 2007/08 to Q2 of 2008/09 |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Waste Management (Refuse Removal) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | 53 112 | 53 112 | 20 262 | 38.2% | 14 605 | 27.5% | 34 867 | 65.6% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Service charges | 52 508 | 52 508 | 11 517 | 21.9% | | 15.6% | 19 721 | 37.6% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 604 | 604 | 8 745 | 1 447.1% | 6 401 | 1 059.2% | 15 146 | 2 506.4% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Other own revenue | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | 54 027 | 55 035 | 15 810 | 29.3% | 10 520 | 19.1% | 26 330 | 47.8% | | | (100.0%) |
| Employee related costs | 26 501 | 26 501 | 6 390 | 24.1% | 5 266 | 19.9% | 11 656 | 44.0% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Provision for working capital | | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | 2 193 | 2 193 | 239 | 10.9% | 286 | 13.1% | 525 | 23.9% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | 25 333 | 26 341 | 9 181 | 36.2% | 4 968 | 18.9% | 14 149 | 53.7% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (915) | (1 923) | 4 452 | | 4 085 | | 8 537 | | | | |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| | 0 - 30 | Days | 30 - 60 | Days Days | 60 - 90 | Days Days | Over 9 | 0 Days | To | tal |
|---------------------|--------|-------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|--------|---------|--------|
| R thousands | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % |
| Debtor Age Analysis | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water | 18 434 | 27.6% | 3 489 | 5.2% | 2 349 | 3.5% | 42 413 | 63.6% | 66 685 | 11.7% |
| Electricity | 36 793 | 33.4% | 2 649 | 2.4% | 1 441 | 1.3% | 69 414 | 62.9% | 110 297 | 19.49 |
| Property Rates | 10 136 | 6.7% | 3 170 | 2.1% | 3 999 | 2.6% | 133 805 | 88.5% | 151 110 | 26.5% |
| Other | 33 522 | 13.9% | 9 466 | 3.9% | 8 471 | 3.5% | 189 740 | 78.7% | 241 198 | 42.4% |
| Total | 98 885 | 17.4% | 18 774 | 3.3% | 16 259 | 2.9% | 435 372 | 76.5% | 569 290 | 100.0% |

Part 6: Creditor Age Analysis

| | 0 - 30 | Days | 30 - 60 | Days | 60 - 9 | Days 0 | Over 9 | 0 Days | To | tal |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|---------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| R thousands | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Creditor Age Analysis | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bulk Electricity | 15 114 | 100.0% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 15 114 | 27.4% |
| Bulk Water | 8 545 | 100.0% | | - | - | - | - | - | 8 545 | 15.5% |
| PAYE deductions | 2 636 | 100.0% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 636 | 4.8% |
| VAT (output less input) | 1 801 | 100.0% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 801 | 3.3% |
| Pensions / Retirement | 3 912 | 100.0% | | - | - | - | - | - | 3 912 | 7.1% |
| Loan repayments | 10 669 | 100.0% | | - | - | - | - | - | 10 669 | 19.3% |
| Trade Creditors | 9 468 | 86.8% | 802 | 7.3% | 127 | 1.2% | 517 | 4.7% | 10 913 | 19.8% |
| Auditor-General | 194 | 100.0% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 194 | .4% |
| Other | - | | | - | - | - | 1 453 | 100.0% | 1 453 | 2.6% |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 52 339 | 94.8% | 802 | 1.5% | 127 | .2% | 1 970 | 3.6% | 55 237 | 100.0% |

Contact Details

| CONTact Details | |
|-------------------|--------------|
| Municipal Manager | 011 951 2028 |
| | |

Source Local Government Database

All figures in this report are unaudited.

Gauteng: Randfontein(GT482) STATEMENT OF CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENDITURE FOR THE 2nd QUARTER ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2008

Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure

| Part 1: Operating Revenue and Expe | - I altai o | | | 200 | 8/09 | | | | 201 | 17/08 | |
|------------------------------------|---------------|----------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | 4 |
| | Bud | | | Quarter | | Quarter | | to Date | | Quarter | |
| | Main | Adjusted | Actual | 1st Q as % of | Actual | 2nd Q as % of | Actual | Total | Actual | Total | Q2 of 2007/08 |
| | appropriation | Budget | Expenditure | Main | Expenditure | adjusted | Expenditure | Expenditure as | Expenditure | Expenditure as | to Q2 of 2008/0 |
| | | (2) | | appropriation | | budget | | % of adjusted | | % of adjusted | |
| | | | | | | | | budget | | budget | |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | 413 636 | 413 636 | 81 744 | 19.8% | 94 930 | 23.0% | 176 674 | 42.7% | 264 806 | - | (64.2% |
| Property rates | 96 915 | 96 915 | 14 822 | 15.3% | 22 429 | 23.1% | 37 252 | 38.4% | 13 981 | - | 60.49 |
| Service charges | 231 968 | 231 968 | 42 780 | 18.4% | 40 654 | 17.5% | 83 434 | 36.0% | 225 438 | - | (82.09) |
| Other own revenue | 84 753 | 84 753 | 24 142 | 28.5% | 31 846 | 37.6% | 55 988 | 66.1% | 25 387 | - | 25.49 |
| Operating Expenditure | 386 798 | 386 798 | 51 390 | 13.3% | 81 178 | 21.0% | 132 568 | 34.3% | 37 636 | | 115.79 |
| Employee related costs | 121 065 | 121 065 | 17 894 | 14.8% | 23 196 | 19.2% | 41 090 | 33.9% | 15 965 | | 45.39 |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | 15 054 | - | 15 054 | - | - | - | (100.09) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 13 037 | 13 037 | 1 625 | 12.5% | 2 418 | 18.5% | 4 043 | 31.0% | 1 728 | | 39.99 |
| Bulk purchases | 121 840 | 121 840 | 12 547 | 10.3% | | 16.2% | 32 292 | | 5 377 | - | 267.2 |
| Other expenditure | 130 856 | 130 856 | 19 324 | 14.8% | 20 765 | 15.9% | 40 089 | 30.6% | 14 566 | - | 42.6 |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 26 838 | 26 838 | 30 354 | | 13 752 | | 44 106 | | 227 170 | | |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

| | | | | 200 | 8/09 | | | | 200 | 17/08 | |
|---|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| | Bud | get | First 0 | Quarter | Second | Quarter | Year | to Date | Second | Quarter | |
| | Main appropriation | Adjusted Budget | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd Q as % of adjusted budget | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget | Q2 of 2007/08 to Q2 of 2008/0 |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Source of Finance | 72 564 | 72 564 | 7 596 | 10.5% | 34 778 | 47.9% | 42 374 | 58.4% | 3 460 | | 905.09 |
| External loans | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Internal contributions | | | 700 | - | 7 997 | - | 8 697 | - | 1 837 | - | 335.49 |
| Grants and subsidies | 47 141 | 47 141 | 1 201 | 2.5% | - | - | 1 201 | 2.5% | 1 624 | - | (100.0% |
| Other | 25 423 | 25 423 | 5 694 | 22.4% | 26 782 | 105.3% | 32 475 | 127.7% | - | - | (100.09) |
| Capital Expenditure | 72 564 | 72 564 | 7 596 | 10.5% | 34 778 | 47.9% | 42 374 | 58.4% | 2 729 | | 1 174.69 |
| Water | 23 059 | 23 059 | 1 942 | 8.4% | 14 064 | 61.0% | 16 006 | 69.4% | 409 | - | 3 336.89 |
| Electricity | 4 440 | 4 440 | 1 867 | 42.0% | 9 781 | 220.3% | 11 648 | 262.3% | 610 | - | 1 502.99 |
| Housing | - | - | - | - | 418 | - | 418 | - | - | - | (100.0% |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 9 769 | 9 769 | 486 | 5.0% | 919 | 9.4% | 1 405 | 14.4% | - | - | (100.0% |
| Other | 35 296 | 35 296 | 3 300 | 9.4% | 9 597 | 27.2% | 12 897 | 36.5% | 1 709 | - | 461.59 |

Total Capital and Operating Expenditure

| Total Capital and Operating Expendit | uic | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|----------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|------------------|
| | | | | 200 | 8/09 | | | | 200 | 7/08 | |
| | Bud | lget | First 0 | Quarter | Second | Quarter | Year t | o Date | Second | Quarter | |
| | Main | Adjusted | Actual | 1st Q as % of | Actual | 2nd Q as % of | Actual | Total | Actual | Total | Q2 of 2007/08 |
| | appropriation | Budget | Expenditure | Main | Expenditure | adjusted | Expenditure | Expenditure as | Expenditure | | to Q2 of 2008/09 |
| | | | | appropriation | | budget | | % of adjusted | | % of adjusted | |
| | | | | | | | | budget | | budget | |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Expenditure | 386 798 | 386 798 | 51 390 | 13.3% | 81 178 | 21.0% | 132 568 | 34.3% | 37 636 | - | 115.7% |
| Capital Expenditure | 72 564 | 72 564 | 7 596 | 10.5% | 34 778 | 47.9% | 42 374 | 58.4% | 2 729 | - | 1 174.6% |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 459 362 | 459 362 | 58 986 | 12.8% | 115 956 | 25.2% | 174 942 | 38.1% | 40 365 | - | 187.3% |

Part 3: Cash Receipts and Payments

| Part 5: Cash Receipts and Payments | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------|----------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|------------------|
| | | | | | 8/09 | | | | | 7/08 | |
| | Bud | lget | First 0 | Quarter | Second | Quarter | Year t | o Date | Second | Quarter | |
| | Main | Adjusted | Actual | 1st Q as % of | Actual | 2nd Q as % of | Actual | Total | Actual | Total | Q2 of 2007/08 |
| | appropriation | Budget | Expenditure | Main | Expenditure | adjusted | Expenditure | Expenditure as | Expenditure | Expenditure as | to Q2 of 2008/09 |
| | | | | appropriation | | budget | | % of adjusted | | % of adjusted | |
| | | | | | | | | budget | | budget | |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash Receipts and Payments | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | 363 662 | 363 662 | 80 440 | 22.1% | 95 277 | 26.2% | 175 717 | 48.3% | 58 693 | - | 62.3% |
| External loans | - | | - | - | | - | - | - | - | | - |
| Grants and subsidies | 105 712 | 105 712 | 19 692 | 18.6% | 21 365 | 20.2% | 41 058 | 38.8% | 12 968 | - | 64.7% |
| Investments redeemed | 3 700 | 3 700 | 1 808 | 48.9% | 2 206 | 59.6% | 4 014 | 108.5% | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) | - | - | 1 558 | - | 1 519 | - | 3 077 | - | 450 | - | 237.5% |
| Other receipts | 254 250 | 254 250 | 57 383 | 22.6% | 70 186 | 27.6% | 127 569 | 50.2% | 45 274 | | 55.0% |
| Payments | 427 439 | 427 439 | 69 125 | 16.2% | 120 845 | 28.3% | 189 970 | 44.4% | 66 291 | | 82.3% |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 78 440 | 78 440 | 15 014 | 19.1% | 31 690 | 40.4% | 46 705 | 59.5% | 9 124 | - | 247.3% |
| Cash and creditor payments | 229 124 | 229 124 | 41 761 | 18.2% | 62 021 | 27.1% | 103 782 | 45.3% | 47 886 | _ | 29.5% |
| Capital payments | 72 564 | 72 564 | 5 828 | 8.0% | 18 565 | 25.6% | 24 393 | 33.6% | 4 525 | _ | 310.3% |
| Investments made | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - |
| External loans repaid | 3 600 | 3 600 | 1 636 | 45.5% | 1 467 | 40.7% | 3 103 | 86.2% | - | | (100.0%) |
| Statutory payments (including VAT) | 29 921 | 29 921 | 4 755 | 15.9% | 6 022 | 20.1% | 10 777 | 36.0% | 4 431 | - | 35.9% |
| Other payments | 13 790 | 13 790 | 131 | .9% | 1 079 | 7.8% | 1 210 | 8.8% | 325 | - | 232.0% |
| * * | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Tark ia. Operating November and Expe | , | | | 200 | 8/09 | | | | 200 | 07/08 | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|----------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|---|-------------|---|------------------|
| | Bud | lget | First 0 | Quarter | Second | Quarter | Year | o Date | Second | l Quarter | |
| | Main | Adjusted | Actual | 1st Q as % of | Actual | 2nd Q as % of | Actual | Total | Actual | Total | Q2 of 2007/08 |
| | appropriation | Budget | Expenditure | Main appropriation | Expenditure | adjusted budget | Expenditure | Expenditure as % of adjusted budget | Expenditure | Expenditure as % of adjusted budget | to Q2 of 2008/09 |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | 53 294 | 53 294 | 10 095 | 18.9% | 10 265 | 19.3% | 20 361 | 38.2% | 204 164 | - | (95.0%) |
| Service charges | 48 915 | 48 915 | 8 572 | 17.5% | 9 118 | 18.6% | 17 690 | 36.2% | 203 208 | - | (95.5%) |
| Grants and subsidies | 4 269 | 4 269 | 1 524 | 35.7% | 1 140 | 26.7% | 2 663 | 62.4% | 882 | - | 29.2% |
| Other own revenue | 110 | 110 | • | - | 7 | 6.7% | 7 | 6.7% | 74 | - | (90.0%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 42 487 | 42 487 | 2 888 | 6.8% | 7 670 | 18.1% | 10 559 | 24.9% | 1 898 | | 304.2% |
| Employee related costs | 3 288 | 3 288 | 590 | 17.9% | 299 | 9.1% | 889 | 27.0% | 436 | - | (31.4%) |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | 1 106 | - | 1 106 | - | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 1 185 | 1 185 | 291 | 24.5% | 150 | 12.7% | 441 | 37.2% | 190 | - | (20.8%) |
| Bulk purchases | 28 674 | 28 674 | 415 | 1.4% | 5 002 | 17.4% | 5 417 | 18.9% | 226 | - | 2 116.8% |
| Other expenditure | 9 340 | 9 340 | 1 593 | 17.1% | 1 113 | 11.9% | 2 706 | 29.0% | 1 047 | - | 6.3% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 10 807 | 10 807 | 7 207 | | 2 595 | | 9 802 | | 202 266 | | |

| Tart 40. Operating Revenue and Ex | challare by i | unction (Lic | cu icity) | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|------------------|
| | | | | 200 | 8/09 | | | | 200 | 17/08 | |
| | Buc | iget | First 0 | Quarter | Second | Quarter | Year | to Date | Second | Quarter | |
| | Main | Adjusted | Actual | 1st Q as % of | Actual | 2nd Q as % of | Actual | Total | Actual | Total | Q2 of 2007/08 |
| | appropriation | Budget | Expenditure | Main | Expenditure | adjusted | Expenditure | Expenditure as | Expenditure | Expenditure as | to Q2 of 2008/09 |
| | | - | - | appropriation | - | budget | - | % of adjusted | | % of adjusted | |
| | | | | | | | | budget | | budget | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electricity | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | 155 673 | 155 673 | 31 226 | 20.1% | 27 279 | 17.5% | 58 505 | 37.6% | 29 650 | - | (8.0%) |
| Service charges | 147 593 | 147 593 | 28 348 | 19.2% | 25 061 | 17.0% | 53 409 | 36.2% | 17 222 | | 45.5% |
| Grants and subsidies | 6 801 | 6 801 | 2 280 | 33.5% | 1 710 | 25.1% | 3 989 | 58.7% | 1 066 | | 60.4% |
| Other own revenue | 1 279 | 1 279 | 598 | 46.7% | 508 | 39.7% | 1 106 | 86.5% | 11 362 | - | (95.5%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 126 576 | 126 576 | 19 121 | 15.1% | 17 456 | 13.8% | 36 577 | 28.9% | 9 422 | | 85.3% |
| Employee related costs | 6 522 | 6 522 | 1 036 | 15.9% | | 16.7% | 2 125 | 32.6% | 964 | | 12.9% |
| Provision for working capital | 0 322 | 0 322 | 1 030 | 13.770 | (388) | 10.770 | (388) | 32.070 | 704 | | (100.0%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 4 434 | 4 434 | 631 | 14.2% | | 16.6% | 1 367 | 30.8% | 976 | | (24.6%) |
| Bulk purchases | 93 166 | 93 166 | 12 133 | 13.0% | | 15.8% | 26 875 | 28.8% | 5 151 | - | 186.2% |
| Other expenditure | 22 453 | 22 453 | 5 321 | 23.7% | 1 276 | 5.7% | 6 597 | 29.4% | 2 330 | - | (45.3%) |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 29 097 | 29 097 | 12 105 | | 9 823 | | 21 928 | | 20 228 | | |

Part 4c: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Sanitation)

| Part 4c: Operating Revenue and Expe | enaiture by F | unction (Sa | nitation) | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| · | | • | • | 200 | 8/09 | | | | 200 | 7/08 | |
| | Bud | lget | First 0 | Quarter | Second | Quarter | Year t | o Date | Second | Quarter | |
| | Main appropriation | Adjusted Budget | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd Q as % of adjusted budget | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget | Q2 of 2007/08 to Q2 of 2008/09 |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Waste Water Management (Sanitation) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | 19 522 | 19 522 | 3 594 | 18.4% | 3 510 | 18.0% | 7 104 | 36.4% | 3 133 | - | 12.0% |
| Service charges | 15 894 | 15 894 | 2 527 | 15.9% | 2 704 | 17.0% | 5 231 | 32.9% | 2 401 | - | 12.6% |
| Grants and subsidies | 3 228 | 3 228 | 1 064 | 33.0% | 798 | 24.7% | 1 862 | 57.7% | 662 | - | 20.6% |
| Other own revenue | 400 | 400 | 4 | .9% | 7 | 1.9% | 11 | 2.8% | 70 | - | (89.4%) |
| Operating Expenditure | 23 315 | 23 315 | 2 271 | 9.7% | 3 664 | 15.7% | 5 935 | 25.5% | 3 092 | | 18.5% |
| Employee related costs | 5 273 | 5 273 | 863 | 16.4% | 1 090 | 20.7% | 1 952 | 37.0% | 819 | - | 33.1% |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | 884 | - | 884 | - | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 783 | 783 | 52 | 6.7% | 362 | 46.2% | 414 | 52.9% | 108 | | 235.2% |
| Bulk purchases | | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | 17 259 | 17 259 | 1 356 | 7.9% | 1 328 | 7.7% | 2 684 | 15.6% | 2 165 | | (38.7%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (3 793) | (3 793) | 1 323 | | (154) | | 1 169 | | 41 | | |

Part 4d: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Refuse Removal)

| Part 4d: Operating Revenue and Exp | enallure by F | unction (Re | iuse Remov | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| | | | | 200 | 8/09 | | | | 200 | 17/08 | |
| | Bud | lget | First 0 | Quarter | Second | Quarter | Year t | o Date | Second | Quarter | |
| | Main appropriation | Adjusted Budget | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd Q as % of adjusted budget | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget | Q2 of 2007/08 to Q2 of 2008/09 |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Waste Management (Refuse Removal) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | 20 134 | 20 134 | 4 050 | 20.1% | 3 761 | 18.7% | 7 811 | 38.8% | 3 181 | | 18.2% |
| Service charges | 16 257 | 16 257 | 2 682 | 16.5% | 2 735 | 16.8% | 5 417 | 33.3% | 2 391 | - | 14.4% |
| Grants and subsidies | 3 877 | 3 877 | 1 368 | 35.3% | 1 026 | 26.5% | 2 394 | 61.7% | 790 | - | 29.8% |
| Other own revenue | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | 23 226 | 23 226 | 2 569 | 11.1% | 3 635 | 15.7% | 6 204 | 26.7% | 2 468 | | 47.3% |
| Employee related costs | 8 745 | 8 745 | 1 359 | 15.5% | 1 526 | 17.4% | 2 885 | 33.0% | 1 276 | - | 19.6% |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | | - | 549 | - | 549 | - | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Repairs and maintenance | 114 | 114 | 57 | 50.1% | 27 | 24.1% | 84 | 74.3% | 34 | - | (19.4%) |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | 14 368 | 14 368 | 1 153 | 8.0% | 1 533 | 10.7% | 2 686 | 18.7% | 1 158 | - | 32.4% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | (3 092) | (3 092) | 1 481 | | 126 | | 1 607 | | 713 | | |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| | 0 - 30 | 0 - 30 Days | | 0 Days | 60 - 9 | Days 0 | Over 9 | 0 Days | To | tal |
|---------------------|--------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|
| R thousands | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Debtor Age Analysis | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water | 8 165 | 12.6% | 2 577 | 4.0% | 1 945 | 3.0% | 51 945 | 80.4% | 64 632 | 25.4% |
| Electricity | 6 966 | 25.0% | 1 407 | 5.1% | 1 284 | 4.6% | 18 193 | 65.3% | 27 851 | 11.0% |
| Property Rates | 1 492 | 2.3% | 2 321 | 3.6% | 3 172 | 4.9% | 58 066 | 89.3% | 65 052 | 25.6% |
| Other | 3 972 | 4.1% | 2 763 | 2.9% | 2 421 | 2.5% | 87 615 | 90.5% | 96 771 | 38.1% |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 20 596 | 8.1% | 9 070 | 3.6% | 8 821 | 3.5% | 215 819 | 84.9% | 254 306 | 100.0% |

Part 6: Creditor Age Analysis

| | 0 - 30 | Days | 30 - 6 | Days | 60 - 9 | 0 Days | Over 9 | 90 Days | To | otal |
|-------------------------|--------|-------|--------|------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|--------|
| R thousands | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % |
| Creditor Age Analysis | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bulk Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk Water | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pensions / Retirement | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | 34 | 15.8% | 1 | .4% | - | - | 181 | 83.8% | 216 | 5.39 |
| Auditor-General | - | - | | - | - | - | | - | - | - |
| Other | 1 607 | 41.4% | 130 | 3.3% | 81 | 2.1% | 2 068 | 53.2% | 3 885 | 94.79 |
| Total | 1 641 | 40.0% | 131 | 3.2% | 81 | 2.0% | 2 248 | 54.8% | 4 100 | 100.0% |

Contact Details

| Municipal Manager | | 011 411 0051/2 | |
|-------------------|-----------|----------------|--|
| Financial Manager | I Mashigo | 011 411 0087 | |

Source Local Government Database

Gauteng: Westonaria(GT483) STATEMENT OF CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENDITURE FOR THE 2nd QUARTER ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2008

Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditur

| • | | | | 200 | 8/09 | | | | 200 | 07/08 | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| | Buc | lget | First 0 | Quarter | Second | Quarter | Year t | to Date | Second | l Quarter | ĺ |
| | Main appropriation | Adjusted Budget (2) | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd Q as % of adjusted budget | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget | Q2 of 2007/08 to Q2 of 2008/0 |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | - | | 53 786 | | 10 299 | | 64 085 | - | | | (100.0% |
| Property rates | - | - | 4 813 | - | 1 542 | - | 6 355 | - | - | - | (100.09) |
| Service charges | - | - | 16 262 | - | 7 496 | - | 23 758 | - | - | - | (100.0% |
| Other own revenue | - | - | 32 712 | - | 1 261 | - | 33 972 | - | | - | (100.09) |
| Operating Expenditure | | | 41 346 | | 16 682 | | 58 028 | | | | (100.0% |
| Employee related costs | - | | 18 336 | - | 5 994 | - | 24 330 | - | - | - | (100.09 |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | 2 206 | - | 147 | - | 2 352 | - | - | - | (100.0% |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | 8 279 | - | 3 723 | - | 12 002 | - | - | - | (100.09 |
| Other expenditure | - | | 12 526 | - | 6 818 | - | 19 344 | | | - | (100.09 |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | | | 12 440 | | (6 383) | | 6 057 | | | | |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

| | | | | 200 | 8/09 | | | | 200 | 07/08 | |
|---|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| | Bud | get | First 0 | Quarter | Second | Quarter | Year | o Date | Second | l Quarter | |
| | Main appropriation | Adjusted Budget | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd Q as % of adjusted budget | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget | Q2 of 2007/08 to Q2 of 2008/0 |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Source of Finance | | | 2 299 | - | 12 654 | - | 14 953 | - | - | | (100.0% |
| External loans | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Internal contributions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | 12 | - | 12 | - | - | - | (100.0% |
| Other | - | - | 2 299 | - | 12 642 | - | 14 942 | - | - | - | (100.09) |
| Capital Expenditure | | | 2 299 | | 12 654 | | 14 953 | | | | (100.0% |
| Water | - | | 2 644 | - | 6 539 | | 9 183 | | - | | (100.09) |
| Electricity | - | | - | - | 1 068 | - | 1 068 | - | - | - | (100.0% |
| Housing | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | - | - | (345) | - | 2 671 | - | 2 326 | - | - | - | (100.0% |
| Other | - | - | - | - | 2 376 | - | 2 376 | - | - | - | (100.0% |

Total Capital and Operating Expenditure

| Total Capital and Operating Expendit | uie | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|----------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|
| | | | | 200 | 8/09 | | | | 200 | 07/08 | |
| | Bud | lget | First Quarter | | Second Quarter | | Year | to Date | Second Quarter | | |
| | Main | Adjusted | Actual | 1st Q as % of | Actual | 2nd Q as % of | Actual | Total | Actual | Total | Q2 of 2007/08 |
| | appropriation | Budget | Expenditure | Main | Expenditure | adjusted | Expenditure | Expenditure as | Expenditure | | to Q2 of 2008/09 |
| | | | | appropriation | | budget | | % of adjusted | | % of adjusted | |
| | | | | | | | | budget | | budget | |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Expenditure | - | - | 41 346 | - | 16 682 | - | 58 028 | - | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Capital Expenditure | - | - | 2 299 | - | 12 654 | - | 14 953 | - | - | - | (100.0%) |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | | - | 43 646 | | 29 336 | - | 72 982 | | | - | (100.0%) |

Part 3: Cash Receipts and Payments

| | | | | 200 | 8/09 | | | | 200 | 7/08 | |
|---|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Buc | iget | First 0 | Quarter | Second | Quarter | Year t | o Date | Second | Quarter | ĺ |
| | Main appropriation | Adjusted Budget | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd Q as % of adjusted budget | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of adjusted | Actual Expenditure | % of adjusted | Q2 of 2007/08 to Q2 of 2008/09 |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | budget | | budget | |
| Cash Receipts and Payments | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | - | - | 18 321 | - | 14 726 | - | 33 048 | - | - | - | (100.0%) |
| External loans | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | 3 967 | - | 5 225 | - | 9 192 | - | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Investments redeemed | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) Other receipts | - | | 14 355 | - | 9 501 | - | 23 856 | - | - | - | (100.0% |
| Payments | | | 20 944 | | 14 086 | | 35 030 | | | | (100.0%) |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | - | - | 6 639 | - | 6 212 | - | 12 851 | - | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Cash and creditor payments | - | - | 8 049 | - | 5 334 | - | 13 383 | - | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Capital payments | - | - | 4 559 | - | 1 894 | - | 6 453 | - | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Investments made | - | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| External loans repaid Statutory payments (including VAT) | - | | 1 697 | - | 647 | - | 2 343 | - | | | (100.0%) |
| Other payments | - | | | - | - | | | | - | - | - |

| Tart 4a. Operating Neverlae and Expe | , | | , | 200 | 8/09 | | | | 200 | 07/08 | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| | Bud | lget | First 0 | Quarter | Second | Quarter | Year t | o Date | Second | l Quarter | 1 |
| | Main appropriation | Adjusted Budget | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd Q as % of adjusted budget | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget | Q2 of 2007/08 to Q2 of 2008/09 |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | - | | 4 690 | - | 2 119 | - | 6 809 | - | | - | (100.0%) |
| Service charges | - | - | 4 690 | - | 2 119 | - | 6 809 | - | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - | | - | | | | | - | | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | | | 2 344 | | 2 010 | | 4 354 | | | | (100.0%) |
| Employee related costs | - | - | 488 | - | 192 | - | 680 | - | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | 98 | - | 25 | - | 124 | - | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | 1 692 | - | 1 777 | - | 3 469 | - | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Other expenditure | - | | 66 | | 16 | | 82 | - | | - | (100.0%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | | | 2 346 | | 109 | | 2 455 | | • | | |

| Part 4b: Operating | Revenue and | Expenditure | hy Function | (Flectricity |
|--------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|

| Part 40: Operating Revenue and Ex | penulture by r | unction (El | ectricity) | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| | | ` | | | 8/09 | | | | | 07/08 | |
| | Bud | dget | First | Quarter | Second | Quarter | Year | o Date | Second | l Quarter | |
| | Main appropriation | Adjusted Budget | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd Q as % of adjusted budget | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget | Q2 of 2007/08 to Q2 of 2008/09 |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | , and the second | | | |
| Electricity | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | | - | 9 025 | | 3 305 | - | 12 331 | - | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Service charges | - | - | 9 049 | - | 3 305 | - | 12 354 | - | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - | | (24) | - | - | | (24) | - | | | (100.0%) |
| Operating Expenditure | | | 8 389 | | 2 471 | | 10 860 | | | | (100.0%) |
| Employee related costs | - | - | 1 361 | - | 409 | - | 1 770 | - | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | 257 | - | 77 | - | 334 | - | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | 6 588 | - | 1 946 | - | 8 533 | - | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Other expenditure | - | | 183 | - | 39 | - | 223 | - | | | (100.0%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | | - | 636 | | 834 | | 1 471 | | | | |

Part 4c: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Sanitation)

| Part 4c: Operating Revenue and Expe | naiture by F | unction (Sa | nitation) | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| | | | | 200 | 8/09 | | | | 200 | 17/08 | |
| | Bud | get | First 0 | Quarter | Second Quarter | | Year to Date | | Second Quarter | |] |
| | Main appropriation | Adjusted Budget | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd Q as % of adjusted budget | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget | Q2 of 2007/08 to Q2 of 2008/09 |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Waste Water Management (Sanitation) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | | | 1 098 | - | 1 647 | - | 2 746 | - | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Service charges | - | - | 1 098 | - | 1 647 | - | 2 746 | - | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - | | | | - | - | | - | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | | | 3 211 | | 938 | | 4 149 | | | | (100.0%) |
| Employee related costs | - | | 2 239 | - | 706 | - | 2 945 | - | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | | 335 | - | 68 | - | 404 | - | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | | 637 | | 163 | - | 800 | - | | - | (100.0%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | | | (2 113) | | 709 | | (1 403) | | | | |

Part 4d: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Refuse Removal)

| Part 4d: Operating Revenue and Exp | enditure by r | unction (Re | iuse Reillov | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| | | | | 200 | 8/09 | | | | 200 | 17/08 | |
| | Bud | iget | First 0 | Quarter | Second | Quarter | Year t | to Date | Second | Quarter | |
| | Main appropriation | Adjusted Budget | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd Q as % of adjusted budget | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget | Q2 of 2007/08 to Q2 of 2008/09 |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Waste Management (Refuse Removal) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | 1 391 | - | 418 | - | 1 809 | - | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Service charges | - | - | 1 390 | - | 418 | - | 1 808 | - | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Operating Expenditure | | | 3 337 | | 712 | | 4 049 | | | | (100.0%) |
| Employee related costs | - | - | 2 223 | - | 733 | - | 2 956 | - | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | | 772 | - | (88) | - | 685 | - | - | - | (100.0%) |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | | - | | - | - | - | |
| Other expenditure | - | - | 341 | - | 67 | - | 408 | - | | - | (100.0%) |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | | (1 946) | | (294) | | (2 240) | | | | |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| | 0 - 30 | 0 - 30 Days | | 0 Days | 60 - 9 | 0 Days | Over 90 Days | | Total | |
|---------------------|--------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------------|---|--------|---|
| R thousands | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Debtor Age Analysis | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Property Rates | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Part 6: Creditor Age Analysis

| | 0 - 30 | Days | 30 - 60 | Days | 60 - 90 | 0 Days | Over 9 | 0 Days | Total | al |
|---|--------|------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|-------------|--------|--------|-------------|
| R thousands | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % |
| Creditor Age Analysis Bulk Electricity Bulk Water PAYE deductions | | - | - | - | | - | - | | - | - - - |
| VAT (output less input) Pensions / Retirement Loan repayments | - | - | - | - | - | | - | | - | - |
| Trade Creditors Auditor-General Other | | - | - | - - - | - | - - - | - - - | - | | - |
| Total | | | | - | | - | | | - | - |

Contact Details

| Contact Details | | |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Municipal Manager | M G Seltisho | 011 278 3100 |
| | | |

Source Local Government Database

All figures in this report are unaudited.
 No adjusted budget for electricity tarriff increase submitted to National Treasury in terms of Government Gazette No 31195 of 27 June 2008.
 The required budget reform return(s) were not submitted to National Treasury in terms of the MFMA No 56 of 2003, \$74(1).

Gauteng: West Rand(DC48) STATEMENT OF CAPITAL AND OPERATING EXPENDITURE FOR THE 2nd QUARTER ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2008

Part1: Operating Revenue and Expenditure

| Part1: Operating Revenue and Exper | lullule | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------|----------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|------------------|
| | | | | 200 | 8/09 | | | | 200 | 17/08 | |
| | Bud | lget | First 0 | Quarter | Second | Quarter | Year | to Date | Second | Quarter | |
| | Main | Adjusted | Actual | 1st Q as % of | Actual | 2nd Q as % of | Actual | Total | Actual | Total | Q2 of 2007/08 |
| | appropriation | Budget | Expenditure | Main | Expenditure | adjusted | Expenditure | Expenditure as | Expenditure | | to Q2 of 2008/09 |
| | | | | appropriation | | budget | | % of adjusted | | % of adjusted | |
| | | | | | | | | budget | | budget | |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue and Expenditure | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | 179 147 | 179 147 | 57 046 | 31.8% | 43 228 | 24.1% | 100 274 | 56.0% | 37 806 | 50.5% | 14.3% |
| Property rates | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | 3 401 | 3 401 | 771 | 22.7% | 824 | 24.2% | 1 594 | 46.9% | 423 | 39.4% | 94.7% |
| Other own revenue | 175 745 | 175 745 | 56 276 | 32.0% | 42 404 | 24.1% | 98 680 | 56.1% | 37 383 | 50.7% | 13.4% |
| Operating Expenditure | 161 104 | 161 104 | 33 222 | 20.6% | 42 380 | 26.3% | 75 602 | 46.9% | 22 449 | 39.8% | 88.8% |
| Employee related costs | 85 742 | 85 742 | 19 630 | 22.9% | 19 854 | 23.2% | 39 484 | 46.1% | 18 396 | 45.3% | 7.9% |
| Provision for working capital | 1 920 | 1 920 | - | - | 1 626 | 84.7% | 1 626 | 84.7% | 259 | 18.2% | 527.1% |
| Repairs and maintenance | 5 224 | 5 224 | 495 | 9.5% | 628 | 12.0% | 1 124 | 21.5% | 1 225 | 30.9% | (48.7%) |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | 68 218 | 68 218 | 13 096 | 19.2% | 20 272 | 29.7% | 33 368 | 48.9% | 2 568 | 33.0% | 689.4% |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | 18 043 | 18 043 | 23 824 | | 848 | | 24 672 | | 15 357 | | |

Part 2: Capital Revenue and Expenditure

| | | | | 200 | 8/09 | | | | 200 | 07/08 | |
|---|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|--|----------------------------------|
| | Bud | get | First 0 | Quarter | Second | Quarter | Year | to Date | Second | l Quarter | |
| | Main appropriation | Adjusted Budget | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd Q as % of adjusted budget | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget | Q2 of 2007/08 to Q2 of 2008/0 |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital Revenue and Expenditure | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Source of Finance | 28 731 | 28 731 | 648 | 2.3% | 1 774 | 6.2% | 2 421 | 8.4% | 1 206 | 15.3% | 47.09 |
| External loans | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Internal contributions | 23 605 | 23 605 | 648 | 2.7% | 1 774 | 7.5% | 2 421 | 10.3% | 1 145 | 38.0% | 54.99 |
| Grants and subsidies | 4 376 | 4 376 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 62 | 9.8% | (100.0% |
| Other | 750 | 750 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Capital Expenditure | 28 731 | 28 731 | 648 | 2.3% | 1 774 | 6.2% | 2 421 | 8.4% | 1 206 | 15.3% | 47.09 |
| Water | 3 508 | 3 508 | 384 | 10.9% | 109 | 3.1% | 492 | 14.0% | 62 | 1.4% | 76.29 |
| Electricity | 2 400 | 2 400 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Housing | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Roads, pavements, bridges and storm water | 12 571 | 12 571 | - | - | 375 | 3.0% | 375 | 3.0% | - | - | (100.0% |
| Other | 10 253 | 10 253 | 264 | 2.6% | 1 290 | 12.6% | 1 553 | 15.2% | 1 145 | 25.9% | 12.79 |

Total Capital and Operating Expenditure

| Total Capital and Operating Expendit | ure | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|------------------|
| | | | ` | 200 | 8/09 | | | | 2007/08 | | |
| | Buc | Budget First Quarter | | | | Second Quarter Yea | | | Second Quarter | |] |
| | Main | Adjusted | Actual | 1st Q as % of | Actual | 2nd Q as % of | Actual | Total | Actual | Total | Q2 of 2007/08 |
| | appropriation | Budget | Expenditure | Main | Expenditure | adjusted | Expenditure | Expenditure as | Expenditure | | to Q2 of 2008/09 |
| | | | | appropriation | | budget | | % of adjusted | | % of adjusted | |
| | | | | | | | | budget | | budget | |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital and Operating Expenditure | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Expenditure | 161 104 | 161 104 | 33 222 | 20.6% | 42 380 | 26.3% | 75 602 | 46.9% | 22 449 | 39.8% | 88.8% |
| Capital Expenditure | 28 731 | 28 731 | 648 | 2.3% | 1 774 | 6.2% | 2 421 | 8.4% | 1 206 | 15.3% | 47.0% |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 189 836 | 189 836 | 33 869 | 17.8% | 44 154 | 23.3% | 78 023 | 41.1% | 23 655 | 36.6% | 86.7% |

Part 3: Cash Receipts and Payments

| r art 3. Casir receipts and r ayments | 2008/09 2007/08 | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|----------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | lget | First 0 | Quarter | | Quarter | Year t | o Date | | Quarter | J |
| | Main | Adjusted | Actual | 1st Q as % of | Actual | 2nd Q as % of | Actual | Total | Actual | Total | Q2 of 2007/08 |
| | appropriation | Budget | Expenditure | Main | Expenditure | adjusted | Expenditure | Expenditure as | Expenditure | Expenditure as | to Q2 of 2008/09 |
| | | | | appropriation | | budget | | % of adjusted | | % of adjusted | |
| | | | | | | | | budget | | budget | |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash Receipts and Payments | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | 338 048 | 338 048 | 156 529 | 46.3% | 129 421 | 38.3% | 285 950 | 84.6% | 121 029 | 144.7% | 6.9% |
| External loans | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | 158 316 | 158 316 | 58 511 | 37.0% | 38 114 | 24.1% | 96 625 | 61.0% | 41 469 | 58.2% | (8.1%) |
| Investments redeemed | 160 000 | 160 000 | 90 000 | 56.3% | | 53.1% | 175 000 | 109.4% | 75 000 | - | 13.3% |
| Statutory receipts (including VAT) | - | - | 3 312 | - | 1 701 | - | 5 012 | - | 1 230 | - | 38.2% |
| Other receipts | 19 732 | 19 732 | 4 706 | 23.9% | 4 607 | 23.3% | 9 313 | 47.2% | 3 330 | 52.0% | 38.3% |
| Payments | 376 675 | 376 675 | 129 987 | 34.5% | 152 667 | 40.5% | 282 654 | 75.0% | 116 497 | 118.6% | 31.0% |
| Salaries, wages and allowances | 91 004 | 91 004 | 20 873 | 22.9% | 20 938 | 23.0% | 41 812 | 45.9% | 19 332 | 44.5% | |
| Cash and creditor payments | 93 229 | 93 229 | 14 034 | 15.1% | 18 896 | 20.3% | 32 930 | 35.3% | 14 935 | 32.5% | |
| Capital payments | 28 731 | 28 731 | 648 | 2.3% | 1 774 | 6.2% | 2 421 | 8.4% | 1 206 | 15.3% | 47.0% |
| Investments made | 160 000 | 160 000 | 90 000 | 56.3% | 109 000 | 68.1% | 199 000 | 124.4% | 80 000 | | 36.3% |
| External loans repaid | 3 710 | 3 710 | 1 848 | 49.8% | - | - | 1 848 | 49.8% | | 49.9% | |
| Statutory payments (including VAT) | - | - | 2 584 | - | 2 059 | - | 4 643 | - | 1 024 | - | 101.0% |
| Other payments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 183.3% |
| | | | | | | | | | | l | l |

| Tart lar operating revenue and Expe | , | , | , | 200 | 8/09 | | | | 200 | 17/08 | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| | Buc | lget | First 0 | Quarter | Second | Quarter | Year | o Date | Second | Quarter | |
| | Main appropriation | Adjusted Budget | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd Q as % of adjusted budget | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of adjusted | Actual Expenditure | % of adjusted | Q2 of 2007/08 to Q2 of 2008/09 |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | budget | | budget | |
| Water | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - | | | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Employee related costs | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | - |
| Other expenditure | - | • | | - | | - | | - | | - | - |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | | - | | | | | | | | |

Part 4b: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Electricity)

| Budget | First Quarter | Second Quar

| Dart Ac. Operating | Dovonuo and Ev | nonditure by Er | unction (Sanitation) |
|--------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| | | | |

Surplus/(Deficit)

| Part 4c: Operating Revenue and Expe | enditure by F | unction (Sa | nitation) | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| | | • | • | 200 | 8/09 | | | | 200 | 7/08 | |
| | Buc | lget | First (| Quarter | Second | Quarter | Year to Date | | Second Quarter | | |
| | Main appropriation | Adjusted Budget | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd Q as % of adjusted budget | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget | Q2 of 2007/08 to Q2 of 2008/09 |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Waste Water Management (Sanitation) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - |
| Operating Expenditure | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Employee related costs | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Provision for working capital | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | | | - | | - | | - | - | - | - | - |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | | | | | | | | | | | |

Part 4d: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Refuse Removal)

| Part 4d: Operating Revenue and Expenditure by Function (Retuse Removal) | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
| | | | 2007/08 | | | | | | | | |
| | Buc | lget | First Quarter | | Second Quarter | | Year to Date | | Second Quarter | | |
| | Main appropriation | Adjusted Budget | Actual Expenditure | 1st Q as % of Main appropriation | Actual Expenditure | 2nd Q as % of adjusted budget | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget | Actual Expenditure | Total Expenditure as % of adjusted budget | Q2 of 2007/08 to Q2 of 2008/09 |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Waste Management (Refuse Removal) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Revenue | - | | | | | - | | - | | - | |
| Service charges | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Grants and subsidies | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other own revenue | - | • | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - |
| Operating Expenditure | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Employee related costs | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Provision for working capital | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repairs and maintenance | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk purchases | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other expenditure | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - | - | | | | | | | | | |

Part 5: Debtor Age Analysis

| | 0 - 30 Days | | 30 - 60 Days | | 60 - 90 Days | | Over 90 Days | | Total | |
|---------------------|-------------|------|--------------|------|--------------|------|--------------|-------|--------|--------|
| R thousands | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % | Amount | % |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Debtor Age Analysis | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Electricity | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Property Rates | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 110 | 2.2% | 441 | 8.7% | 350 | 6.9% | 4 157 | 82.2% | 5 058 | 100.0% |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 110 | 2.2% | 441 | 8.7% | 350 | 6.9% | 4 157 | 82.2% | 5 058 | 100.0% |

Part 6: Creditor Age Analysis

| | 0 - 30 | Days | 30 - 6 | 0 Days | 60 - 9 | 0 Days | Over 9 | 0 Days | To | otal |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| R thousands | Amount | % |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Creditor Age Analysis | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bulk Electricity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bulk Water | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| PAYE deductions | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| VAT (output less input) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pensions / Retirement | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Loan repayments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trade Creditors | 2 | 100.0% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 55.2% |
| Auditor-General | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 2 | 100.0% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 44.8% |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 4 | 100.0% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4 | 100.0% |

Contact Details

| Contact Details | nidet betalls | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Municipal Manager | T Z Mokhatla | 011 411 5021 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

Source Local Government Database

1. All figures in this report are unaudited.